

# PLUMB TOOL CO.



# PROTO

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

*First in  
Quality*

# TOOLS



© 1948 by Plomb Tool Company



AUTOMOTIVE • AVIATION • RAILROAD  
MINING • OIL COUNTRY • PLUMBING  
MARINE • UTILITIES

### GUARANTEE

Tools manufactured by the Plomb Tool Company are guaranteed to perform the work for which they are designed, and to last as long as is consistent with ordinary wear. Any tool found defective in workmanship or material, and returned to the Factory with charges prepaid, will at our option be replaced, repaired or credited at current prices. Special tools not listed in our catalogs or price lists do not carry the same guarantee.

They have been manufactured to the original purchaser's specifications.

### SPECIAL TOOLS

In addition to the standard tools listed in this catalog, a great many types of special tools are made for manufacturers and other tool users. Inquiries are welcomed on tools of your own specifications, required to solve production or maintenance problems. To obtain more information on standard tools, special tools or any tool problem, see your nearby distributor or write to the Plomb Tool Company, giving your name, position, company and company address.

P L O M B T O O L C O M P A N Y

MAIN OFFICE AND PLANT

209 Santa Fe Avenue • Los Angeles 54, California • Phone LOgan 3311

SEE LATEST PRICE LIST FOR PRICES  
OF ALL CURRENTLY ACTIVE ITEMS



## GENERAL INDEX

| DESCRIPTION                    | PAGE NO.       | DESCRIPTION                  | PAGE NO.       | DESCRIPTION                 | PAGE NO.           | DESCRIPTION                 | PAGE NO.        |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Adapters.....                  | 25, 28, 30, 34 | Extensions, Socket           |                | Pinion Puller Bar.....      | 47                 | Spring Yarning Irons.....   | 59              |
| Adjustable Wrenches.....       | 13             | 18-20, 22, 25, 28, 31, 34    |                | Pipe Extractors.....        | 57                 | Spud End and Box Combi-     |                 |
| Aligning Punch.....            | 56             | Extractor, Screw.....        | 57             | Pipe Wrenches.....          | 12                 | nation Wrenches.....        | 16              |
| Attachments, Socket.....       | 18-34          | Feeler Gauges.....           | 50             | Piston Ring Compressor..... | 48                 | Standard Sizes.....         | Opp. 64         |
| Awls, Scratch.....             | 58             | Fender-Body Tools.....       | 52-55          | Pitman Arm Puller.....      | 49                 | Star Drills.....            | 58              |
| Bars.....                      | 51             | File and File Holder.....    | 55             | Plastic-Tip Hammers.....    | 52-54              | Starter Wrenches.....       | 48, 49          |
| Battery Plier.....             | 36             | Finishing Hammers.....       | 53             | Pliers.....                 | 35-37              | Starting Punches.....       | 56              |
| Battery Terminal Puller.....   | 47             | Flare Nut Wrenches.....      | 12             | Plumbing Tools.....         | 58, 59             | Step-Cut Gauges.....        | 50              |
| Bearing Pullers.....           | 41-47          | Flex Handles                 |                | Pneumatic Wrench            |                    | Stillson Pipe Wrenches..... | 12              |
| Bending Bar.....               | 51             | 22, 24, 27, 31, 33           |                | Sockets.....                | 17-20              | Striking Wrenches.....      | 14              |
| Bending Irons.....             | 58             | Floor Chisels.....           | 58             | Pony Calkers.....           | 59                 | Stud Pullers.....           | 47              |
| Blades, Feeler Gauge.....      | 50             | Ford Tools.....              | 47, 49         | Power Sockets.....          | 17-20              | Tappet Wrenches.....        | 10              |
| Blocks, Dolly.....             | 55             | Gads, Concrete.....          | 58             | Prick Punches.....          | 56                 | Telephone Plier.....        | 37              |
| Body-Fender Tools.....         | 52-55          | Gasket Calkers.....          | 59             | Pry Bars.....               | 51                 | Thickness Gauges.....       | 50              |
| Box and Open End Combi-        |                | Gasket Scraper.....          | 48             | Pullers.....                | 41-47              | Tool Boxes, Cabinets,       |                 |
| nation Wrenches.....           | 8, 9           | Gauges, Thickness.....       | 50             | Punches.....                | 56, 57             | Chests and Kits.....        | 60-64           |
| Box Wrenches 6, 7, 11, 14-16   |                | Gear Pullers.....            | 41-43          | Ratcheting Attachment.....  | 27                 | Tool Sets.....              | 3               |
| Boxes, Tool.....               | 42, 46, 60-64  | Grease Bar.....              | 51             | Ratchets.....               | 22, 24, 27, 31, 33 | Toolmobile Cabinets.....    | 60              |
| Brake Gauges.....              | 50             | Hacksaws.....                | 51             | Rim Wrench.....             | 48                 | Torque Wrenches.....        | 27              |
| Brake Spring Plier.....        | 36             | Hammer Handles.....          | 54             | Ring Compressor.....        | 48                 | Tubing Expander.....        | 58              |
| Brake Tools.....               | 36, 48         | Hammers.....                 | 52-54          | Ripping Chisel.....         | 55                 | Universal Joints            |                 |
| Brass Hammer.....              | 53             | Handles, Socket              |                | Rivet Cutter.....           | 56                 | 18, 19, 21, 25, 28, 30      |                 |
| Bumping Hammers.....           | 53             | 22, 24, 27, 28, 31, 33       |                | Rivet Punches.....          | 56, 57             | Universal Sockets           |                 |
| Cabinets, Tool.....            | 60-62          | Hinge Handles                |                | Rolling Head Bars.....      | 51                 | 18, 19, 23, 26              |                 |
| Calkers.....                   | 59             | 22, 24, 27, 31, 33           |                | Round Nose Chisels.....     | 56                 | Upholstery Hammer.....      | 53              |
| Cape Chisels.....              | 56             | Ignition Gauges.....         | 50             | Rubber Mallet.....          | 53                 | Valve Tools.....            | 48, 49          |
| Carbon Scraper.....            | 48             | Ignition Plier.....          | 36             | Saws, Hack.....             | 51                 | Velon Tool Kits.....        | 64              |
| Carburetor Jet Wrenches.....   | 49             | Ignition Wrenches.....       | 10             | Scrapers.....               | 48                 | Water Main Calker.....      | 59              |
| Ceiling Calker.....            | 59             | Impact Sockets.....          | 17             | Scratch Awls.....           | 58                 | Water Pump Pliers.....      | 36, 37          |
| Center Punches.....            | 56             | Industrial Tools.....        | 14-20          | Screw Extractors.....       | 57                 | Wheel Pullers.....          | 46              |
| Chests, Tool.....              | 60-62          | Key Ring Screwdriver.....    | 40             | Screwdriver Sockets         |                    | Wood Chisels.....           | 58              |
| Chevrolet Tools.....           | 23, 47, 49     | Kits, Tool.....              | 64             | 21, 23, 28                  |                    | Wrench Pliers.....          | 36              |
| Chisels.....                   | 56-58          | L Handles.....               | 27, 31         | Screwdrivers.....           | 38-40              | Wrenches                    |                 |
| Cleaner, Valve Guide.....      | 48             | Lead-Picking Tool.....       | 58             | Shock Arm Tool.....         | 49                 | Adjustable.....             | 13              |
| Cold Chisels.....              | 56             | Leather Kit.....             | 64             | Sizes, Standard.....        | Opp. 64            | Box.....                    | 6, 7, 11, 14-16 |
| Combination Pliers.....        | 35-37          | Lineman's Pliers.....        | 37             | Slide Hammer Puller.....    | 41                 | Box, Heavy-Duty.....        | 14-16           |
| Combination Wrenches           |                | Lining Up Punches.....       | 56             | Sliding Bar Handles         |                    | Carburetor Jet.....         | 49              |
| 8, 9, 16                       |                | Magnetic Trim Hammer.....    | 53             | 22, 24, 27, 31, 33          |                    | Combination.....            | 8, 9, 16        |
| Concrete Gads.....             | 58             | Mallet, Rubber.....          | 53             | Slip-Joint Pliers.....      | 35-37              | Crowfoot.....               | 24              |
| Connecting Rod Sockets.....    | 49             | Metric-Size Wrenches.....    | 5              | Slugging Wrenches.....      | 15                 | Electrical.....             | 10              |
| Crescent-Type Wrenches.....    | 13             | Midget Sockets.....          | 21             | Socket Attachments.....     | 18-34              | Engineers'.....             | 4, 5            |
| Crowfoot Wrenches.....         | 24             | Midget Wrenches.....         | 10, 11         | Socket Racks.....           | 62                 | Flare Nut.....              | 12              |
| Deep Sockets.....              |                | Muffler Remover.....         | 48             | Socket Wrench Sets          |                    | Ignition.....               | 10              |
| 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 29 |                | Needle Nose Plier.....       | 36             | 22, 25, 29, 32, 34          |                    | Metric-Size.....            | 5               |
| Diagonal Pliers.....           | 35             | Nuplaflex Hammers.....       | 54             | Socket Wrenches             |                    | Midget.....                 | 10              |
| Diamond Point Chisels.....     | 56             | Obstruction Wrenches.....    | 10, 11         | 1/4" Drive.....             | 21                 | Obstruction.....            | 10, 11          |
| Diesel Wrenches.....           | 12             | Offset Box Wrenches.....     | 11             | 3/8" Drive.....             | 18, 23             | Offset Box.....             | 11              |
| Dinging Hammers.....           | 53             | Offset Calkers.....          | 59             | 1/2" Drive.....             | 19, 26, 49         | Open End.....               | 4, 5, 10        |
| Dolly Blocks.....              | 55             | Offset Screwdrivers.....     | 40             | 5/8" Drive.....             | 20                 | Pipe.....                   | 12              |
| Drag Link Tools.....           | 49             | Open End Wrenches.....       | 4, 5, 10       | 3/4" Drive.....             | 17, 20, 30         | Rim.....                    | 48              |
| Drift Punches.....             | 56             | Overhead Valve Adjuster..... | 49             | 1" Drive.....               | 17, 32             | Slugging.....               | 15              |
| Drills, Star.....              | 58             | Packing Hook.....            | 58             | Soft-Tip Hammers.....       | 52-54              | Socket                      |                 |
| Duck Bill Plier.....           | 36             | Pecking Hammers.....         | 53             | Soil Pipe Chisels.....      | 58                 | 17-21, 23, 26, 30, 32, 49   |                 |
| "Easy Out" Extractors.....     | 57             | Phillips Screwdriver         |                | Solder Paddles.....         | 55                 | Spud End.....               | 16              |
| Electrical Wrenches.....       | 10             | Sockets.....                 | 21, 23         | Spark Plug Gauges.....      | 50                 | Striking.....               | 14              |
| Ell Handles.....               | 27, 31         | Phillips Screwdrivers.....   | 40             | Spark Plug Sockets          |                    | Tappet.....                 | 10              |
| Engine Tools.....              | 48, 49         | Pin Handles.....             | 22, 24, 27, 31 | 23, 25, 26, 29              |                    | Torque.....                 | 27              |
| Engineers' Wrenches.....       | 4, 5           | Pin Punches.....             | 56, 57         | Speed Handles.....          | 22, 24, 28         | Yarning Irons.....          | 59              |

## CATALOG NUMBER INDEX

| CATALOG NO.          | PAGE NO. | CATALOG NO.         | PAGE NO. | CATALOG NO.       | PAGE NO. | CATALOG NO.           | PAGE NO. |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| 000A to 040.....     | 50       | 1100 to 1164.....   | 6, 7     | 4056 to 4071..... | 41, 43   | 7011 to 7844.....     | 18-20    |
| 004/6 to 011/13..... | 50       | 1200 to 1252.....   | 8, 9     | 4080 to 4534..... | 47       | 07512 to 07523.....   | 17       |
| 033.....             | 59       | 1308H to 1526.....  | 53-55    | 4700 to 4785..... | 21, 22   | 8100 to 8185.....     | 11       |
| 2 to 33.....         | 56-59    | 1725 to 1731.....   | 11       | 4795.....         | 64       | 9500 to 9529.....     | 57       |
| 35, 36.....          | 40       | 2006 to 2337.....   | 48, 51   | 4912 to 5285..... | 23-25    | 9604 to 9843.....     | 38-40    |
| 37 to 96.....        | 56-58    | 2370.....           | 58       | 5295, 5297.....   | 62, 63   | 9900C.....            | 3        |
| 100.....             | 40       | 2401 to 2450.....   | 64       | 5300 to 5486..... | 26-29    | 9969 to 9989.....     | 60, 62   |
| 100HR.....           | 64       | 2615 to 2650SW..... | 14, 16   | 5495, 5497.....   | 62, 63   | 9989C.....            | 3        |
| 109 to 136.....      | 58, 59   | 3000 to 3070.....   | 4, 5     | 5500 to 5686..... | 30-32    | 9990, 9998.....       | 61       |
| 201 to 280.....      | 35-37    | 3210 to 3736.....   | 10, 12   | 5695.....         | 63       | 07512 to 07523.....   | 17       |
| 344 to 360.....      | 51       | 4001 to 4001T.....  | 46       | 5700 to 5885..... | 32-34    | 10018 to 10035.....   | 17       |
| 700 to 824.....      | 12, 13   | 4010 to 4030.....   | 42       | 5894.....         | 63       | 30000 to 32426.....   | 5        |
| 1036 to 1069.....    | 16       | 4041, 4050.....     | 47       | 6522 to 6734..... | 49       | USN221 to USN356..... | 15       |

**PREFERRED BY MEN WHO EARN THEIR LIVING WITH TOOLS**

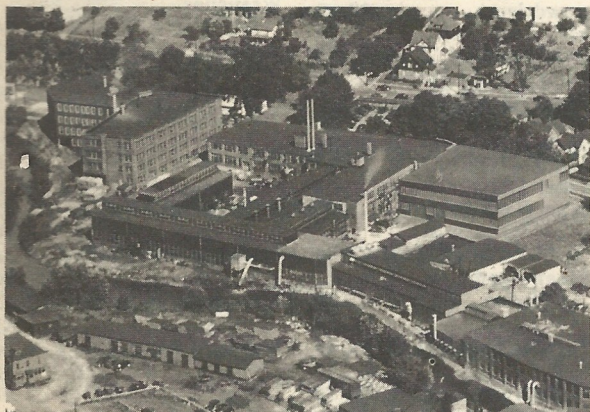




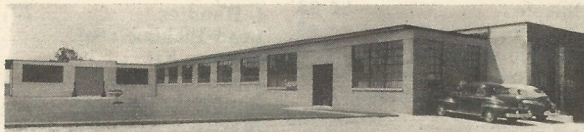
## FOUR MANUFACTURING PLANTS



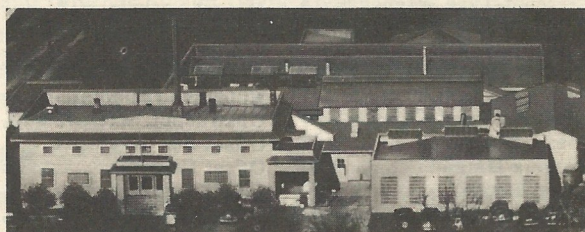
**Main Factory and Offices in Los Angeles, Calif.**



**Jamestown, N. Y., Factory and Warehouse**



**Schiller Park (Chicago), Ill., Factory**



**Milwaukie (Portland), Ore., Factory**

Founded in 1907, the Plomb Tool Company today is the World's largest manufacturer of high-quality hand service tools.

The four factories illustrated above are modern in organization and facilities, and new buildings, new equipment and more efficient manufacturing methods are continually being added.

The company's leadership is attributable mainly to intensive research, sound designs, use of special alloy steels, better manufacturing and hard work—all directed toward improvement of quality.

It has always been and always will be the ideal of the Plomb Tool Company to make the finest of quality hand tools.

## TOOLS YOU NEED — WE MAKE!

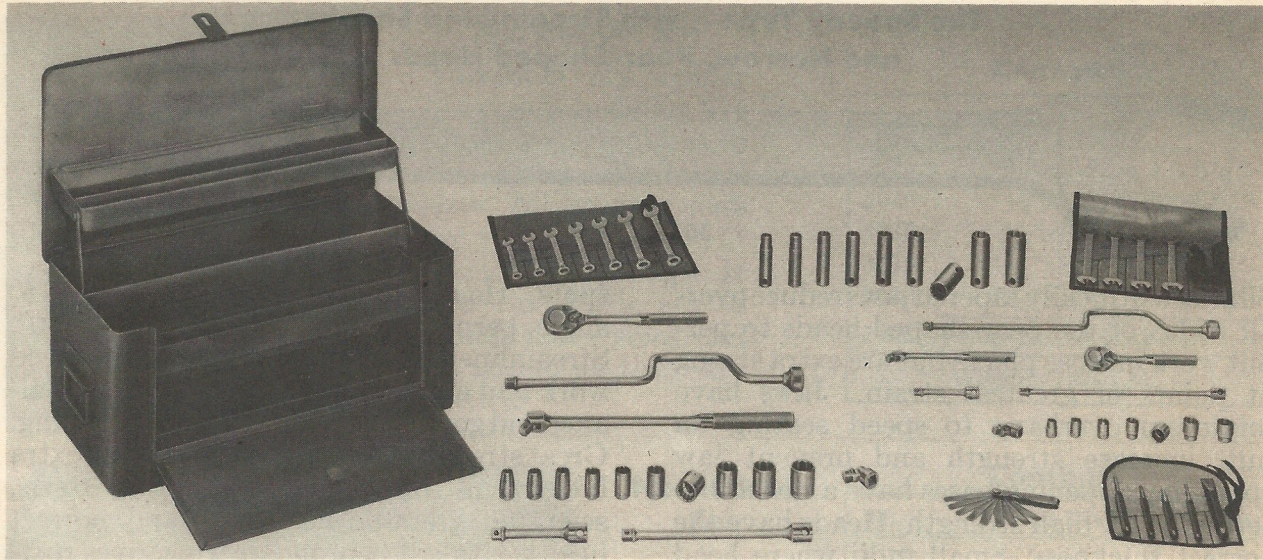
By constantly checking requirements of tool users and by pre-testing designs in the field before starting manufacture, the Plomb Tool Company maintains a very complete and practical line of tools. If you need a tool of a type the company makes that is

not in this catalog, contact your Distributor or the Plomb Tool Company regarding its availability.

Any ideas you may have for new tools or suggestions for improving present tools will be welcomed and appreciated.



# NO. 9989C MASTER TOOL SET



An ideal set for industrial maintenance, providing needed tools for trouble-shooting and reducing time in breakdowns. Also a fine basic set for repair of cars, trucks, tractors, refrigerators, etc. Gives very wide

coverage for a low investment. Includes No. 9989 tool chest and the seven basic sets listed below—each scientifically designed over many years to provide the most useful tools. Weight, 37 Lbs.

## No. 000A Short Feeler Gauge Set

| NO.  | DESCRIPTION        |
|------|--------------------|
| 003  | Gauge, .003" Thick |
| 004  | Gauge, .004" Thick |
| 005  | Gauge, .005" Thick |
| 006  | Gauge, .006" Thick |
| 008  | Gauge, .008" Thick |
| 010  | Gauge, .010" Thick |
| 012  | Gauge, .012" Thick |
| 015  | Gauge, .015" Thick |
| 018  | Gauge, .018" Thick |
| 000C | Gauge Holder       |

## No. 3 Punch and Chisel Set

|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| 41   | 3/8" Center Punch    |
| 47   | 3/16x1/8 Rivet Punch |
| 47   | 3/8x3/16 Rivet Punch |
| 50   | 5/16 Starting Punch  |
| 86A  | 1/2 Cold Chisel      |
| 2411 | Velon Kit            |

## No. 1200H Combination Wrench Set

|      |                 |
|------|-----------------|
| 1212 | 3/8" Openings   |
| 1214 | 7/16" Openings  |
| 1216 | 1/2" Openings   |
| 1218 | 9/16" Openings  |
| 1220 | 5/8" Openings   |
| 1222 | 11/16" Openings |
| 1224 | 3/4" Openings   |

## No. 1200H Set—Contd.

| NO.                                    | DESCRIPTION           |
|--|-----------------------|
| 2404                                   | Velon Kit             |
| <b>No. 3400G Tappet<br/>Wrench Set</b> |                       |
| 3425                                   | 7/16"x1 1/2" Openings |
| 3426                                   | 1/2"x9/16" Openings   |
| 3426                                   | 1/2"x9/16" Openings   |
| 3430                                   | 9/16"x5/8" Openings   |
| 2405                                   | Velon Kit             |

## No. 5200AA 3/8" Drive Socket Wrench Set

|      |                      |
|------|----------------------|
| 5212 | Socket, 3/8" Op.     |
| 5214 | Socket, 7/16" Op.    |
| 5216 | Socket, 1/2" Op.     |
| 5218 | Socket, 9/16" Op.    |
| 5220 | Socket, 5/8" Op.     |
| 5222 | Socket, 11/16" Op.   |
| 5224 | Socket, 3/4" Op.     |
| 5249 | Rev. Ratchet, 7"     |
| 5260 | Extension, 3 1/2"    |
| 5262 | Extension, 12"       |
| 5265 | Hinge Handle, 7 3/8" |
| 5270 | Universal Joint      |
| 5280 | Speed Handle, 18"    |

## No. 5300B 1/2" Drive Deep Socket Set

|      |               |
|------|---------------|
| 5340 | 1/2" Opening  |
| 5341 | 9/16" Opening |

## No. 5300B Set—Contd.

| NO.  | DESCRIPTION    |
|------|----------------|
| 5343 | 5/8" Opening   |
| 5344 | 11/16" Opening |
| 5345 | 3/4" Opening   |
| 5347 | 13/16" Opening |
| 5348 | 7/8" Opening   |
| 5349 | 15/16" Opening |
| 5351 | 1" Opening     |

## No. 5400AA 1/2" Drive Socket Wrench Set

|      |                   |
|------|-------------------|
| 5414 | Socket, 7/16" Op. |
| 5416 | Socket, 1/2" Op.  |
| 5418 | Socket, 9/16" Op. |

## No. 5400AA Set—Contd.

| NO.  | DESCRIPTION           |
|------|-----------------------|
| 5420 | Socket, 5/8" Op.      |
| 5422 | Socket, 11/16" Op.    |
| 5424 | Socket, 3/4" Op.      |
| 5426 | Socket, 13/16" Op.    |
| 5428 | Socket, 7/8" Op.      |
| 5430 | Socket, 15/16" Op.    |
| 5432 | Socket, 1" Op.        |
| 5449 | Rev. Ratchet, 10 1/4" |
| 5461 | Extension, 5"         |
| 5463 | Extension, 10"        |
| 5467 | Hinge Handle, 15"     |
| 5470 | Universal Joint       |
| 5480 | Speed Handle, 18"     |

## No. 9900C Utility Set



Has handiest tools for most home and many professional jobs. In belt-type kit. Contents:

| NO.  | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 276  | 6" Slip Jt. Plier                    |
| 706S | 6" Adjust. Wrench                    |
| 9804 | Screwdriver, Plastic Hdl., 3/32" Bit |
| 2450 | Leather Kit, 7"x9"                   |

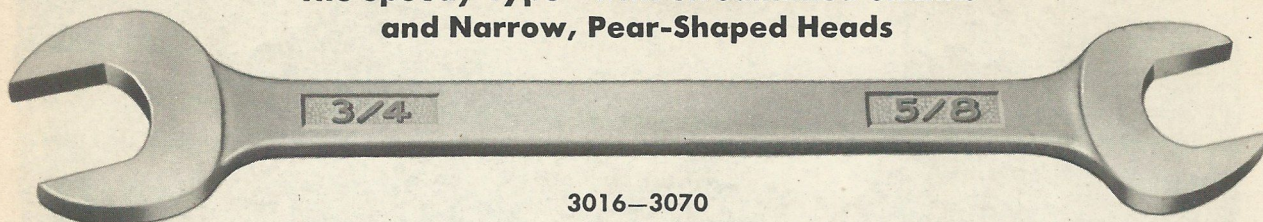
Weight, 1.82 Lbs.





# OPEN END WRENCHES—15° ANGLE

The Speedy Type—with Streamlined Shanks  
and Narrow, Pear-Shaped Heads



3016—3070

Slim, scientifically tapered jaws reduce over-all width of the pear-shaped heads to permit work in close places but are extra strong at points of greatest strain. Jaws have minimum overhang to speed seating on nut, increase strength and prevent jaw spreading. Opening bases have a radius determined for high strength. Heads have the correct thickness. Small radii where head and shank join increase useability in tight

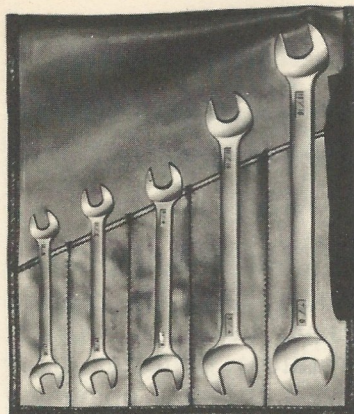
spots. Heads project from shank at 15° angle, permitting a turning arc of only 30°. Streamlined shanks are easy on hands, speed work and enhance appearance. Perfect balance and good “feel” assure ease of handling. Great strength and toughness—giving extra life—result from use of special alloy steels, scientific grain-flow forging, and correct heat treatment. Chrome plating gives rust-proof, lustrous-appearing wrenches.

| NO.  | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZES | AMER. STD.<br>HEAVY & USS |         | AMER. STD. REG.<br>BOLTHEADS |       | AMER. STD.<br>REGULAR NUTS |         | AMER. STD.<br>LIGHT & SAE |       | HEAD<br>THICK-<br>NESS | OVER-<br>ALL<br>LENGTH | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|      |                             | SMALL                     | LARGE   | SMALL                        | LARGE | SMALL                      | LARGE   | SMALL                     | LARGE |                        |                        |              |
| 3016 | 3/16" x 1/4"                | ---                       | ---     | ---                          | ---   | #2&3                       | #4      | ---                       | ---   | 1 1/64"                | 4 1/8"                 | .04          |
| 3018 | 1/4" x 5/16"                | ---                       | 1/8(A)  | ---                          | ---   | #4                         | #5&6    | ---                       | ---   | 1 1/64"                | 4 1/2"                 | .05          |
| 3020 | 5/16" x 3/8"                | 1/8(A)                    | ---     | ---                          | 1/4   | #5&6                       | #10     | ---                       | ---   | 1 3/64"                | 4 7/8"                 | .06          |
| 3021 | 3/8" x 7/16"                | ---                       | ---     | 1/4                          | ---   | #10                        | #12&1/4 | ---                       | 1/4   | 7/32"                  | 5 1/4"                 | .08          |
| 3025 | 7/16" x 1/2"                | ---                       | 1/4(B)  | ---                          | 5/16  | #12&1/4                    | ---     | 1/4                       | 5/16  | 15/64"                 | 5 5/8"                 | .11          |
| 3026 | 1/2" x 9/16"                | 1/4(B)                    | ---     | 5/16                         | 3/8   | ---                        | 5/16    | 5/16                      | 3/8   | 17/64"                 | 6"                     | .15          |
| 3027 | 1/2" x 19/32"               | 1/4(B)                    | 5/16(B) | 5/16                         | ---   | ---                        | ---     | 5/16                      | ---   | 17/64"                 | 6 3/8"                 | .18          |
| 3030 | 9/16" x 5/8"                | ---                       | ---     | 3/8                          | 7/16  | 5/16                       | 3/8     | 3/8                       | 7/16  | 19/64"                 | 6 3/4"                 | .21          |
| 3031 | 5/8" x 3/4"                 | ---                       | ---     | 7/16                         | 1/2   | 3/8                        | 7/16    | 7/16                      | 1/2   | 21/64"                 | 7 3/16"                | .30          |
| 3033 | 19/32" x 11/16"             | 5/16(B)                   | 3/8(B)  | ---                          | ---   | ---                        | ---     | ---                       | ---   | 21/64"                 | 7 5/8"                 | .24          |
| 3034 | 5/8" x 11/16"               | ---                       | 3/8(B)  | 7/16                         | ---   | 3/8                        | ---     | 7/16                      | ---   | 21/64"                 | 8 1/8"                 | .27          |
| 3035 | 11/16" x 3/4"               | 3/8(B)                    | ---     | ---                          | 1/2   | ---                        | 7/16    | ---                       | 1/2   | 21/64"                 | 8 9/16"                | .33          |
| 3036 | 11/16" x 7/8"               | 3/8(B)                    | 1/2     | ---                          | 9/16  | ---                        | 9/16    | ---                       | 9/16  | 11/32"                 | 9"                     | .35          |
| 3037 | 11/16" x 25/32"             | 3/8(B)                    | 7/16(B) | ---                          | ---   | ---                        | ---     | ---                       | ---   | 11/32"                 | 9 1/2"                 | .38          |
| 3039 | 3/4" x 7/8"                 | ---                       | 1/2     | 1/2                          | 9/16  | 7/16                       | 9/16    | 1/2                       | 9/16  | 23/64"                 | 10"                    | .46          |
| 3040 | 13/16" x 7/8"               | ---                       | 1/2     | ---                          | 9/16  | 1/2                        | 9/16    | ---                       | 9/16  | 23/64"                 | 10 1/2"                | .59          |
| 3041 | 7/8" x 1 1/16"              | 1/2                       | 5/8     | 9/16                         | ---   | 9/16                       | ---     | 9/16                      | 3/4   | 3/8"                   | 11 1/8"                | .72          |
| 3045 | 15/16" x 1"                 | 9/16(C)                   | ---     | 5/8                          | ---   | ---                        | 5/8     | 5/8                       | ---   | 25/64"                 | 12"                    | .85          |
| 3047 | 15/16" x 1 1/16"            | 9/16(C)                   | 5/8     | 5/8                          | ---   | ---                        | ---     | 5/8                       | 3/4   | 27/64"                 | 13"                    | .97          |
| 3050 | 1 1/16" x 1 1/8"            | 5/8                       | ---     | ---                          | 3/4   | ---                        | 3/4     | 3/4                       | ---   | 7/16"                  | 13 7/8"                | 1.30         |
| 3051 | 1 1/16" x 1 1/4"            | 5/8                       | 3/4     | ---                          | ---   | ---                        | ---     | 3/4                       | 7/8   | 1/2"                   | 14 7/8"                | 1.78         |
| 3055 | 1 1/4" x 1 5/16"            | 3/4                       | ---     | ---                          | 7/8   | ---                        | 7/8     | 7/8                       | ---   | 33/64"                 | 16 1/4"                | 2.3          |
| 3060 | 1 3/8" x 1 7/16"            | ---                       | 7/8     | ---                          | ---   | ---                        | ---     | ---                       | 1     | 35/64"                 | 17 5/8"                | 2.7          |
| 3061 | 1 1/4" x 1 7/16"            | 3/4                       | 7/8     | ---                          | ---   | ---                        | ---     | 7/8                       | 1     | 9/16"                  | 19 1/8"                | 3.1          |
| 3065 | 1 7/16" x 1 5/8"            | 7/8                       | 1       | ---                          | ---   | ---                        | ---     | 1                         | 1 1/8 | 5/8"                   | 20 1/2"                | 3.5          |
| 3070 | 1 1/2" x 1 5/8"             | ---                       | 1       | 1                            | ---   | 1                          | ---     | ---                       | 1 1/8 | 41/64"                 | 22"                    | 3.8          |

(A) USS Only. (B) Amer. Std. Heavy Nuts & USS Only. (C) Amer. Std. Heavy Only.



## OPEN END WRENCH SETS

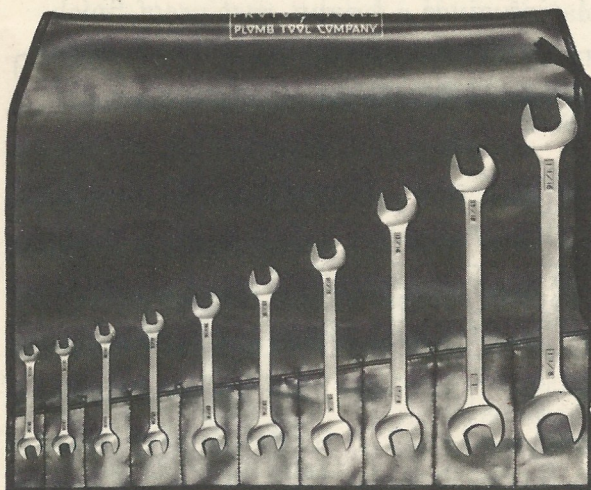


### No. 3000N Set

This set is very popular because it includes five open end wrenches in the most-used range of sizes. All opening sizes are provided from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{7}{8}$ " by  $\frac{1}{16}$ " steps. It is a fine basic set to which more sizes can be added as they are needed.

### Contents

| NO.               | OPENING SIZES                                  | LENGTH            |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| 3021              | $\frac{3}{8}$ "x $\frac{7}{16}$ "              | $5\frac{1}{4}$ "  |
| 3026              | $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{9}{16}$ "              | 6"                |
| 3030              | $\frac{9}{16}$ "x $\frac{5}{8}$ "              | $6\frac{3}{4}$ "  |
| 3035              | $\frac{11}{16}$ "x $\frac{3}{4}$ "             | $8\frac{9}{16}$ " |
| 3040              | $\frac{13}{16}$ "x $\frac{7}{8}$ "             | $10\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| 2405              | Velon Kit, $9\frac{7}{8}$ "x $20\frac{3}{4}$ " |                   |
| Weight, 1.63 Lbs. |  |                   |



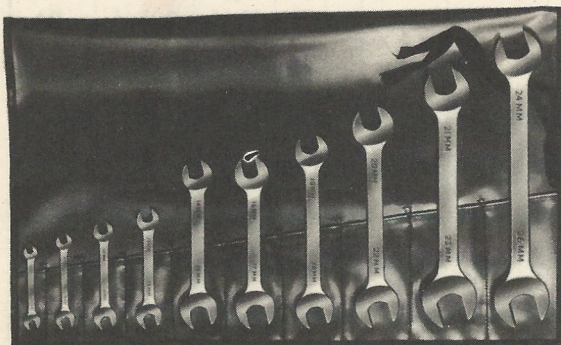
### No. 3000H Set

An expanded set of ten open end wrenches for professional use. All opening sizes are provided from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " by  $\frac{1}{16}$ " steps.

### Contents

| NO.              | OPENING SIZES                                    | LENGTH            |
|------------------|--|-------------------|
| 3018             | $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{5}{16}$ "               | $4\frac{1}{2}$ "  |
| 3020             | $\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ "               | $4\frac{7}{8}$ "  |
| 3025             | $\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ "               | $5\frac{5}{8}$ "  |
| 3026             | $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ "               | 6"                |
| 3030             | $\frac{9}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ "               | $6\frac{3}{4}$ "  |
| 3031             | $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "                | $7\frac{3}{16}$ " |
| 3035             | $\frac{11}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "              | $8\frac{9}{16}$ " |
| 3040             | $\frac{13}{16}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ "              | $10\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| 3045             | $\frac{15}{16}$ " x 1"                           | 12"               |
| 3050             | $1\frac{1}{16}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ "             | $13\frac{7}{8}$ " |
| 2406             | Velon Kit, $22\frac{1}{4}$ " x $22\frac{1}{2}$ " |                   |
| Weight, 4.6 Lbs. |  |                   |

## METRIC-SIZE OPEN END WRENCHES



### No. 30000A Metric Wrench Set

All ten wrenches, listed at right, in No. 2406 Velon kit. Weight, 3.4 Lbs.

### No. 30000R Metric Wrench Set

Six wrenches—30809 through 31819—in No. 2404 Velon kit. Weight, 1.31 Lbs.

Forged from fine alloy steel and properly heat treated for extra strength and toughness. Openings are accurately milled. The ten wrenches provide all openings from 6 to 24 millimeters, by 1-millimeter steps, plus a 26-millimeter opening.

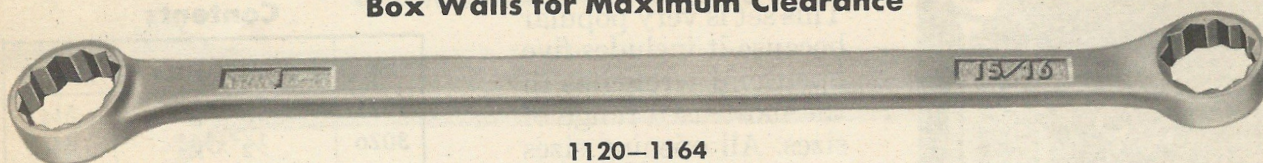
| NO.   | NOM. OPEN. SIZES, MM. | HD. THICKNESS, MM. | LENGTH, MM. | LENGTH, INCHES  | WT., LBS. |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 30607 | 6x7                   | 4.4                | 88.9        | $3\frac{1}{2}$  | .06       |
| 30809 | 8x9                   | 5.2                | 101.6       | 4               | .06       |
| 31011 | 10x11                 | 5.6                | 114.3       | $4\frac{1}{2}$  | .12       |
| 31213 | 12x13                 | 5.9                | 127.0       | 5               | .12       |
| 31415 | 14x15                 | 7.5                | 165.1       | $6\frac{1}{2}$  | .19       |
| 31617 | 16x17                 | 7.5                | 165.1       | $6\frac{1}{2}$  | .19       |
| 31819 | 18x19                 | 8.3                | 203.2       | 8               | .37       |
| 32022 | 20x22                 | 9.1                | 241.3       | $9\frac{1}{2}$  | .50       |
| 32123 | 21x23                 | 9.1                | 254.0       | 10              | .50       |
| 32426 | 24x26                 | 9.9                | 287.7       | $11\frac{1}{4}$ | .62       |





# 12-POINT BOX WRENCHES

The Safety Type—with Strong, Thin Box Walls for Maximum Clearance

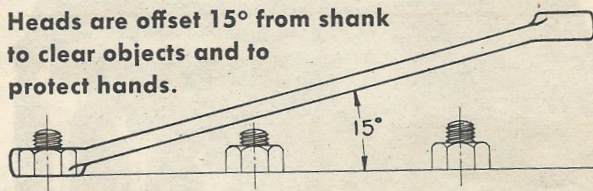


1120—1164

Thin but very strong box walls and resulting compact heads permit use in close quarters. Walls are thinner at the wrench tip than at the shank end of the box where greater strength is needed. Box openings are beveled for easy placement over a nut or bolthead. Small radii where the head and shank join give more clearance and increase the useable arc. Streamlined shanks provide comfortable grip, eliminate excess weight and allow long use without fatigue. Good balance and "feel" also make them easy to handle. These box wrenches are

forged from special alloy steels and scientifically heat treated to give the desired strength, toughness and hardness. Modern manufacturing produces uniform, high-quality wrenches with accurate openings, which speed work and reduce wear. Chrome plating gives a bright, rust-proof finish.

Heads are offset 15° from shank to clear objects and to protect hands.



| NO.  | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZES | AMER. STD.<br>HEAVY & USS |         | AMER. STD. REG.<br>BOLTHEADS |       | AMER. STD.<br>REGULAR NUTS |           | AMER. STD.<br>LIGHT & SAE |       | HEAD<br>THICK-<br>NESS | OVER-<br>ALL<br>LENGTH | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|      |                             | SMALL                     | LARGE   | SMALL                        | LARGE | SMALL                      | LARGE     | SMALL                     | LARGE |                        |                        |              |
| 1120 | 5/16" x 3/8"                | 1/8(A)                    | ---     | ---                          | 1/4   | #5 & 6                     | #10       | ---                       | ---   | 9/32"                  | 4 1/4"                 | .04          |
| 1122 | 3/8" x 7/16"                | ---                       | ---     | 1/4                          | ---   | #10                        | #12 & 1/4 | ---                       | 1/4   | 5/16"                  | 4 5/8"                 | .06          |
| 1125 | 7/16" x 1/2"                | ---                       | 1/4(B)  | ---                          | 5/16  | #12 & 1/4                  | ---       | 1/4                       | 5/16  | 5/16"                  | 5"                     | .08          |
| 1126 | 1/2" x 9/16"                | 1/4(B)                    | ---     | 5/16                         | 3/8   | ---                        | 5/16      | 5/16                      | 3/8   | 11/32"                 | 5 3/8"                 | .10          |
| 1127 | 1/2" x 19/32"               | 1/4(B)                    | 5/16(B) | 5/16                         | ---   | ---                        | ---       | 5/16                      | ---   | 11/32"                 | 5 9/16"                | .12          |
| 1130 | 9/16" x 5/8"                | ---                       | ---     | 3/8                          | 7/16  | 5/16                       | 3/8       | 3/8                       | 7/16  | 3/8"                   | 5 3/4"                 | .16          |
| 1131 | 5/8" x 3/4"                 | ---                       | ---     | 7/16                         | 1/2   | 3/8                        | 7/16      | 7/16                      | 1/2   | 13/32"                 | 6 1/8"                 | .22          |
| 1133 | 19/32" x 1 1/16"            | 5/16(B)                   | 3/8(B)  | ---                          | ---   | ---                        | ---       | ---                       | ---   | 13/32"                 | 10"                    | .33          |
| 1134 | 5/8" x 1 1/16"              | ---                       | 3/8(B)  | 7/16                         | ---   | 3/8                        | ---       | 7/16                      | ---   | 13/32"                 | 10 5/8"                | .34          |
| 1135 | 1 1/16" x 3/4"              | 3/8(B)                    | ---     | ---                          | 1/2   | ---                        | 7/16      | ---                       | 1/2   | 7/16"                  | 11 1/4"                | .48          |
| 1136 | 1 1/16" x 7/8"              | 3/8(B)                    | 1/2     | ---                          | 9/16  | ---                        | 9/16      | ---                       | 9/16  | 7/16"                  | 11 7/8"                | .47          |
| 1137 | 1 1/16" x 25/32"            | 3/8(B)                    | 7/16(B) | ---                          | ---   | ---                        | ---       | ---                       | ---   | 7/16"                  | 12 1/2"                | .48          |
| 1139 | 3/4" x 7/8"                 | ---                       | 1/2     | 1/2                          | 9/16  | 7/16                       | 9/16      | 1/2                       | 9/16  | 15/32"                 | 13 1/8"                | .66          |
| 1140 | 13/16" x 7/8"               | ---                       | 1/2     | ---                          | 9/16  | 1/2                        | 9/16      | ---                       | 9/16  | 15/32"                 | 13 7/8"                | .70          |
| 1141 | 7/8" x 1 1/16"              | 1/2                       | 5/8     | 9/16                         | ---   | 9/16                       | ---       | 9/16                      | 3/4   | 1/2"                   | 14 5/8"                | .82          |
| 1145 | 1 5/16" x 1"                | 9/16(C)                   | ---     | 5/8                          | ---   | ---                        | 5/8       | 5/8                       | ---   | 1/2"                   | 15 1/2"                | .84          |
| 1147 | 1 5/16" x 1 1/16"           | 9/16(C)                   | 5/8     | 5/8                          | ---   | ---                        | ---       | 5/8                       | 3/4   | 1/2"                   | 16 3/8"                | 1.13         |
| 1150 | 1 1/16" x 1 1/8"            | 5/8                       | ---     | ---                          | 3/4   | ---                        | 3/4       | 3/4                       | ---   | 17/32"                 | 17 1/4"                | 1.18         |
| 1151 | 1 1/16" x 1 1/4"            | 5/8                       | 3/4     | ---                          | ---   | ---                        | ---       | 3/4                       | 7/8   | 9/16"                  | 18 1/4"                | 1.51         |
| 1155 | 1 1/4" x 1 5/16"            | 3/4                       | ---     | ---                          | 7/8   | ---                        | 7/8       | 7/8                       | ---   | 5/8"                   | 19 1/4"                | 1.66         |
| 1160 | 1 1/4" x 1 3/8"             | 3/4                       | ---     | ---                          | ---   | ---                        | ---       | 7/8                       | ---   | 5/8"                   | 20 1/4"                | 1.78         |
| 1161 | 1 1/4" x 1 7/16"            | 3/4                       | 7/8     | ---                          | ---   | ---                        | ---       | 7/8                       | 1     | 11/16"                 | 21 1/4"                | 1.84         |
| 1162 | 1 7/16" x 1 1/2"            | 7/8                       | ---     | ---                          | 1     | ---                        | 1         | 1                         | ---   | 3/4"                   | 22 1/4"                | 2.6          |
| 1163 | 1 7/16" x 1 5/8"            | 7/8                       | 1       | ---                          | ---   | ---                        | ---       | 1                         | 1 1/8 | 13/16"                 | 23 1/4"                | 2.5          |
| 1164 | 1 5/8" x 1 11/16"           | 1                         | ---     | ---                          | 1 1/8 | ---                        | 1 1/8     | 1 1/8                     | ---   | 7/8"                   | 24 1/2"                | 3.4          |

(A) USS Only. (B) Amer. Std. Heavy Nuts & USS Only. (C) Amer. Std. Heavy Only.



## LONG-TYPE BOX WRENCHES



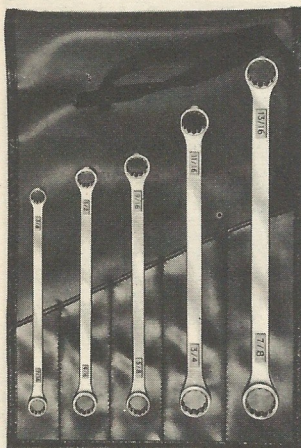
1120L-1131L

The six wrenches in this series are longer than the standard type—to provide additional leverage for hard pulls.

| NO.   | NOMINAL OPENING SIZES | AMER. STD. HEAVY & USS |        | AMER. STD. REG. BOLTHEADS |       | AMER. STD. REGULAR NUTS |           | AMER. STD. LIGHT & SAE |       | HEAD THICKNESS | OVER-ALL LENGTH | WT., LBS. |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|
|       |                       | SMALL                  | LARGE  | SMALL                     | LARGE | SMALL                   | LARGE     | SMALL                  | LARGE |                |                 |           |
| 1120L | 5/16" x 3/8"          | 1/8(A)                 | ---    | ---                       | 1/4   | #5 & 6                  | #10       | ---                    | ---   | 9/32"          | 7 3/8"          | .06       |
| 1122L | 3/8" x 7/16"          | ---                    | ---    | 1/4                       | ---   | #10                     | #12 & 1/4 | ---                    | 1/4   | 5/16"          | 7 5/8"          | .08       |
| 1125L | 7/16" x 1/2"          | ---                    | 1/4(B) | ---                       | 5/16  | #12 & 1/4               | ---       | 1/4                    | 5/16  | 5/16"          | 7 7/8"          | .11       |
| 1126L | 1/2" x 9/16"          | 1/4(B)                 | ---    | 5/16                      | 3/8   | ---                     | 5/16      | 5/16                   | 3/8   | 11/32"         | 8 3/8"          | .13       |
| 1130L | 9/16" x 5/8"          | ---                    | ---    | 3/8                       | 7/16  | 5/16                    | 3/8       | 3/8                    | 7/16  | 3/8"           | 8 7/8"          | .25       |
| 1131L | 5/8" x 3/4"           | ---                    | ---    | 7/16                      | 1/2   | 3/8                     | 7/16      | 7/16                   | 1/2   | 13/32"         | 9 7/16"         | .30       |

(A) USS Only. (B) Amer. Std. Heavy Nuts & USS Only.

## BOX WRENCH SETS



### No. 1100K Set

A fine basic set of five double-end box wrenches in the most-used range to which you can add more sizes as they are needed. All opening sizes are provided from 3/8" to 7/8" by 1/16" steps.

### Contents

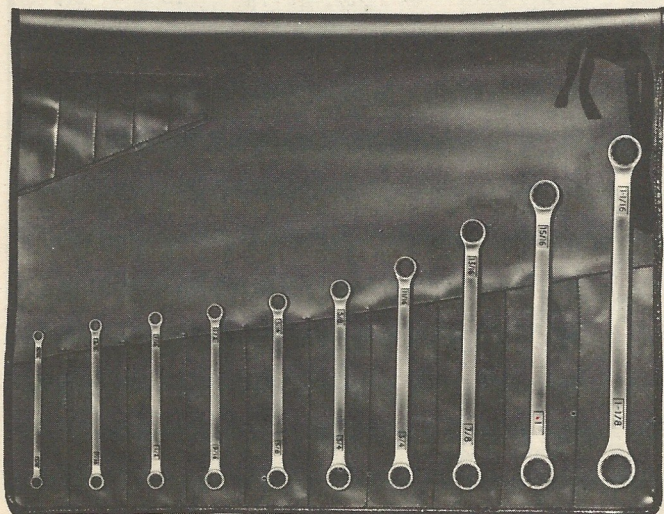
| NO.               | OPENING SIZES               | LENGTH  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1122L             | 3/8" x 7/16"                | 7 5/8"  |
| 1126L             | 1/2" x 9/16"                | 8 3/8"  |
| 1130L             | 9/16" x 5/8"                | 8 7/8"  |
| 1135              | 1 1/16" x 3/4"              | 11 1/4" |
| 1140              | 1 3/16" x 7/8"              | 13 7/8" |
| 2405              | Velon Kit, 9 7/8" x 20 3/4" |         |
| Weight, 1.91 Lbs. |                             |         |

### No. 1100M Set

This master set of ten double-end box wrenches for professional use will take care of almost all common size nuts and bolts. It includes every nominal opening size from 5/16" to 1 1/8" by 1/16" steps.

### Contents

| NO.              | OPENING SIZES                                       | LENGTH            |
|------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1120L            | $\frac{5}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$               | $7\frac{3}{8}''$  |
| 1122L            | $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{16}''$               | $7\frac{5}{8}''$  |
| 1125L            | $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$               | $7\frac{7}{8}''$  |
| 1126L            | $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{9}{16}''$               | $8\frac{3}{8}''$  |
| 1130L            | $\frac{9}{16}'' \times \frac{5}{8}''$               | $8\frac{7}{8}''$  |
| 1131L            | $\frac{5}{8}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$                | $9\frac{7}{16}''$ |
| 1135             | $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$              | $11\frac{1}{4}''$ |
| 1140             | $1\frac{3}{16}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$              | $13\frac{7}{8}''$ |
| 1145             | $1\frac{5}{16}'' \times 1''$                        | $15\frac{1}{2}''$ |
| 1150             | $1\frac{1}{16}'' \times 1\frac{1}{8}''$             | $17\frac{1}{4}''$ |
| 2413             | Velon Kit, $25\frac{1}{4}'' \times 27\frac{1}{4}''$ |                   |
| Weight, 5.0 Lbs. |   |                   |

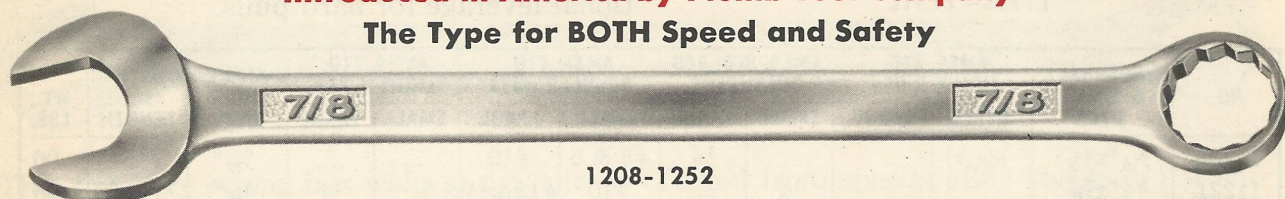




# COMBINATION 12-POINT BOX AND OPEN END WRENCHES

Introduced in America by Plumb Tool Company

The Type for BOTH Speed and Safety



1208-1252

These very popular wrenches—with the same opening size on each end—have all the features of both open end and box wrenches, described on preceding pages. Use the safe box end for breaking loose a

nut, turn the wrench end for end, and then use the speedy open end for running off the nut. Just reverse the procedure for running on and cinching a nut. Nine long-type wrenches are now available.

| NO.  | NOMINAL SIZE OF OPENINGS | AMER. STD. HEAVY & USS | AMER. STD. REGULAR BOLTHEADS | AMER. STD. REGULAR NUTS | AMER. STD. LIGHT & SAE | HEAD THICKNESS |          | OVER-ALL LENGTH | WT., LBS. |
|------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
|      |                          |                        |                              |                         |                        | BOX END        | OPEN END |                 |           |
| 1208 | 1/4"                     | ---                    | ---                          | #4                      | ---                    | 7/32"          | 3/16"    | 3"              | .03       |
| 1210 | 5/16"                    | 1/8(A)                 | ---                          | #5 & 6                  | ---                    | 1/4"           | 3/16"    | 3 3/4"          | .05       |
| 1212 | 3/8"                     | ---                    | 1/4                          | #10                     | ---                    | 9/32"          | 7/32"    | 4 1/2"          | .07       |
| 1214 | 7/16"                    | ---                    | ---                          | #12 & 1/4               | 1/4                    | 5/16"          | 1/4"     | 5 1/4"          | .10       |
| 1216 | 1/2"                     | 1/4(B)                 | 5/16                         | ---                     | 5/16                   | 5/16"          | 1/4"     | 6"              | .14       |
| 1218 | 9/16"                    | ---                    | 3/8                          | 5/16                    | 3/8                    | 11/32"         | 1/4"     | 6 3/4"          | .20       |
| 1220 | 5/8"                     | ---                    | 7/16                         | 3/8                     | 7/16                   | 3/8"           | 9/32"    | 7 1/2"          | .26       |
| 1222 | 11/16"                   | 3/8(B)                 | ---                          | ---                     | ---                    | 13/32"         | 5/16"    | 8 1/4"          | .32       |
| 1224 | 3/4"                     | ---                    | 1/2                          | 7/16                    | 1/2                    | 7/16"          | 11/32"   | 9 1/4"          | .41       |
| 1226 | 13/16"                   | ---                    | ---                          | 1/2                     | ---                    | 15/32"         | 11/32"   | 10 1/4"         | .50       |
| 1228 | 7/8"                     | 1/2                    | 9/16                         | 9/16                    | 9/16                   | 15/32"         | 11/32"   | 11 1/4"         | .59       |
| 1230 | 15/16"                   | 9/16(C)                | 5/8                          | ---                     | 5/8                    | 17/32"         | 3/8"     | 12 3/8"         | .62       |
| 1232 | 1"                       | ---                    | ---                          | 5/8                     | ---                    | 17/32"         | 13/32"   | 13 3/8"         | .86       |
| 1234 | 1 1/16"                  | 5/8                    | ---                          | ---                     | 3/4                    | 17/32"         | 13/32"   | 14 3/8"         | 1.03      |
| 1236 | 1 1/8"                   | ---                    | 3/4                          | 3/4                     | ---                    | 17/32"         | 7/16"    | 15 3/4"         | 1.23      |
| 1240 | 1 1/4"                   | 3/4                    | ---                          | ---                     | 7/8                    | 5/8"           | 1/2"     | 17"             | 1.70      |
| 1242 | 1 5/16"                  | ---                    | 7/8                          | 7/8                     | ---                    | 21/32"         | 17/32"   | 18 1/8"         | 1.95      |
| 1244 | 1 3/8"                   | ---                    | ---                          | ---                     | ---                    | 11/16"         | 9/16"    | 19 3/8"         | 2.2       |
| 1246 | 1 7/16"                  | 7/8                    | ---                          | ---                     | 1                      | 3/4"           | 9/16"    | 20 5/8"         | 2.5       |
| 1248 | 1 1/2"                   | ---                    | 1                            | 1                       | ---                    | 13/16"         | 5/8"     | 21 3/4"         | 2.9       |
| 1252 | 1 5/8"                   | 1                      | ---                          | ---                     | 1 1/8                  | 7/8"           | 41/64"   | 23"             | 3.2       |

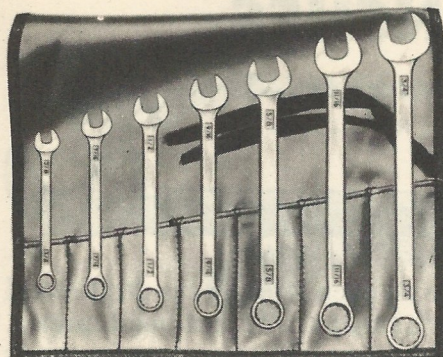
## LONG-TYPE (For Providing Additional Leverage on Hard Pulls)

|       |        |        |      |           |      |        |        |         |     |
|-------|--------|--------|------|-----------|------|--------|--------|---------|-----|
| 1208L | 1/4"   | ---    | ---  | #4        | ---  | 7/32"  | 3/16"  | 4 7/8"  | .05 |
| 1210L | 5/16"  | 1/8(A) | ---  | #5 & 6    | ---  | 1/4"   | 13/64" | 5 3/4"  | .08 |
| 1212L | 3/8"   | ---    | 1/4  | #10       | ---  | 9/32"  | 7/32"  | 6 5/8"  | .13 |
| 1214L | 7/16"  | ---    | ---  | #12 & 1/4 | 1/4  | 5/16"  | 15/64" | 7 1/2"  | .19 |
| 1216L | 1/2"   | 1/4(B) | 5/16 | ---       | 5/16 | 5/16"  | 1/4"   | 8 1/4"  | .23 |
| 1218L | 9/16"  | ---    | 3/8  | 5/16      | 3/8  | 11/32" | 17/64" | 9 1/8"  | .28 |
| 1220L | 5/8"   | ---    | 7/16 | 3/8       | 7/16 | 3/8"   | 19/64" | 10"     | .32 |
| 1222L | 11/16" | 3/8(B) | ---  | ---       | ---  | 13/32" | 21/64" | 10 7/8" | .39 |
| 1224L | 3/4"   | ---    | 1/2  | 7/16      | 1/2  | 7/16"  | 11/32" | 11 3/4" | .48 |

(A) USS Only. (B) Amer. Std. Heavy Nuts & USS Only. (C) Amer. Std. Heavy Only.



## COMBINATION WRENCH SETS



### No. 1200H Set

A very popular basic set of seven combination box and open end wrenches, including the most useful openings. Sizes range from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $\frac{1}{16}$ " steps.

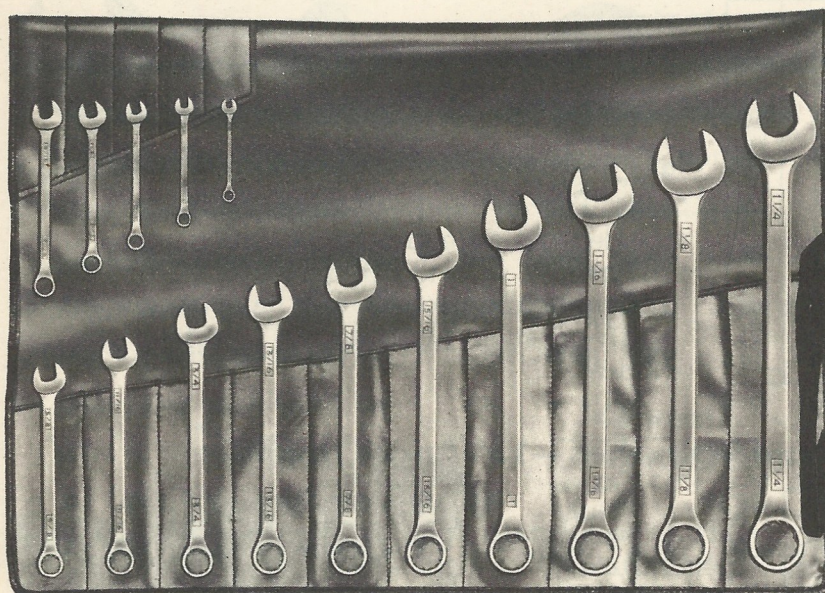
### Contents

| NO.               | SIZE OF OPENINGS                 | LENGTH           |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| 1212              | $\frac{3}{8}$ "                  | $4\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| 1214              | $\frac{7}{16}$ "                 | $5\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| 1216              | $\frac{1}{2}$ "                  | 6"               |
| 1218              | $\frac{9}{16}$ "                 | $6\frac{3}{4}$ " |
| 1220              | $\frac{5}{8}$ "                  | $7\frac{1}{2}$ " |
| 1222              | $\frac{11}{16}$ "                | $8\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| 1224              | $\frac{3}{4}$ "                  | $9\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| 2404              | Velon Kit, $12\frac{1}{2}$ "x15" |                  |
| Weight, 1.76 Lbs. |                                  |                  |

### No. 1200F Set

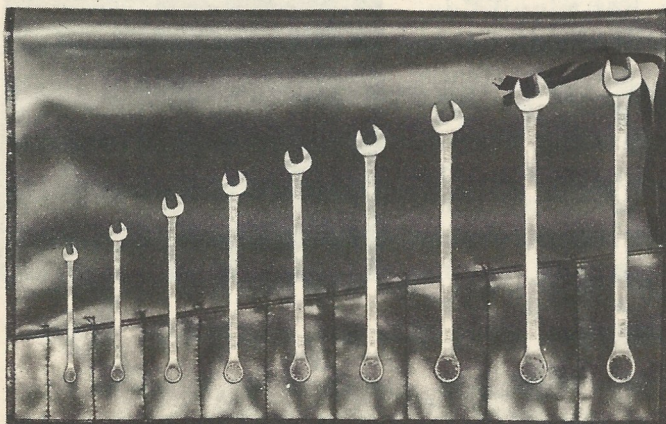
A master set of fifteen combination box and open end wrenches that will handle close to

100% of all jobs in most types of industry. Includes all available opening sizes from  $\frac{5}{16}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ".



### Contents

| NO.              | SIZE OF OPENINGS                                   | LENGTH            |
|------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1210             | $\frac{5}{16}$ "                                   | $3\frac{3}{4}$ "  |
| 1212             | $\frac{3}{8}$ "                                    | $4\frac{1}{2}$ "  |
| 1214             | $\frac{7}{16}$ "                                   | $5\frac{1}{4}$ "  |
| 1216             | $\frac{1}{2}$ "                                    | 6"                |
| 1218             | $\frac{9}{16}$ "                                   | $6\frac{3}{4}$ "  |
| 1220             | $\frac{5}{8}$ "                                    | $7\frac{1}{2}$ "  |
| 1222             | $\frac{11}{16}$ "                                  | $8\frac{1}{4}$ "  |
| 1224             | $\frac{3}{4}$ "                                    | $9\frac{1}{4}$ "  |
| 1226             | $\frac{13}{16}$ "                                  | $10\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| 1228             | $\frac{7}{8}$ "                                    | $11\frac{1}{4}$ " |
| 1230             | $\frac{15}{16}$ "                                  | $12\frac{3}{8}$ " |
| 1232             | 1"   | $13\frac{3}{8}$ " |
| 1234             | $1\frac{1}{16}$ "                                  | $14\frac{3}{8}$ " |
| 1236             | $1\frac{1}{8}$ "                                   | $15\frac{3}{4}$ " |
| 1240             | $1\frac{1}{4}$ "                                   | 17"               |
| 2413             | Velon Kit,<br>$25\frac{1}{4}$ "x $27\frac{1}{4}$ " |                   |
| Weight, 9.0 Lbs. |  |                   |



### No. 1200L Set

A very useful set of the long-type, extra-leverage wrenches. Includes all nine available sizes, from  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to  $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

### Contents

| NO.              | SIZE OF OPENINGS                                   | LENGTH            |
|------------------|--|-------------------|
| 1208L            | $\frac{1}{4}$ "                                    | $4\frac{7}{8}$ "  |
| 1210L            | $\frac{5}{16}$ "                                   | $5\frac{3}{4}$ "  |
| 1212L            | $\frac{3}{8}$ "                                    | $6\frac{5}{8}$ "  |
| 1214L            | $\frac{7}{16}$ "                                   | $7\frac{1}{2}$ "  |
| 1216L            | $\frac{1}{2}$ "                                    | $8\frac{1}{4}$ "  |
| 1218L            | $\frac{9}{16}$ "                                   | $9\frac{1}{8}$ "  |
| 1220L            | $\frac{5}{8}$ "                                    | 10"               |
| 1222L            | $\frac{11}{16}$ "                                  | $10\frac{7}{8}$ " |
| 1224L            | $\frac{3}{4}$ "                                    | $11\frac{3}{4}$ " |
| 2406             | Velon Kit,<br>$22\frac{1}{4}$ "x $22\frac{1}{2}$ " |                   |
| Weight, 2.8 Lbs. |  |                   |

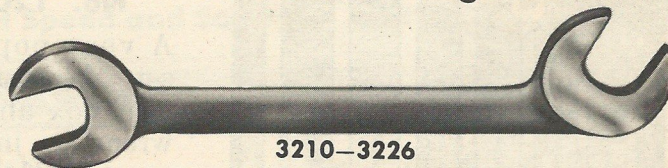




## MIDGET OPEN END WRENCHES AND TAPPET WRENCHES

### Midget Open End Obstruction Wrenches—15° and 60°-Angle Heads

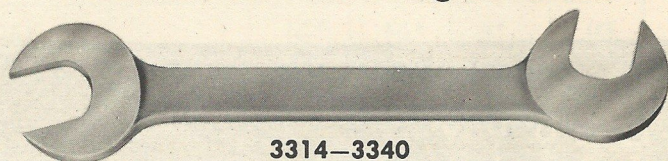
| NO.  | NOMINAL<br>OPENING SIZES |         | HEAD<br>THICK-<br>NESS | LENGTH | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------|--------|--------------|
|      | 15° END                  | 60° END |                        |        |              |
| 3210 | 13/64"                   | 15/64"  | 3/32"                  | 3"     | .02          |
| 3211 | 15/64"                   | 13/64"  | 3/32"                  | 3"     | .02          |
| 3215 | 7/32"                    | 1/4"    | 3/32"                  | 3"     | .02          |
| 3216 | 1/4"                     | 7/32"   | 3/32"                  | 3"     | .02          |
| 3220 | 9/32"                    | 5/16"   | 5/32"                  | 3 1/2" | .03          |
| 3221 | 5/16"                    | 9/32"   | 5/32"                  | 3 1/2" | .03          |
| 3225 | 11/32"                   | 3/8"    | 5/32"                  | 3 3/4" | .05          |
| 3226 | 3/8"                     | 11/32"  | 5/32"                  | 3 3/4" | .05          |


**3210—3226**

The two openings on each wrench are duplicated on another wrench but at different head angles. Each pair, therefore, provides two opening sizes in both 15° and 60° angles. They're used on carburetors, timers, generators, radios and other electrical equipment.

### Midget Open End Electrical Wrenches—15° and 80°-Angle Heads

| NO.  | NOMINAL<br>OPENING SIZE<br>BOTH ENDS | HEAD<br>THICK-<br>NESS | LENGTH | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------|
| 3314 | 7/32"                                | 3/32"                  | 3 1/4" | .02          |
| 3315 | 15/64"                               | 3/32"                  | 3 1/4" | .02          |
| 3316 | 1/4"                                 | 3/32"                  | 3 1/4" | .03          |
| 3318 | 9/32"                                | 1/8"                   | 3 1/2" | .04          |
| 3320 | 5/16"                                | 1/8"                   | 3 1/2" | .03          |
| 3322 | 11/32"                               | 1/8"                   | 4"     | .04          |
| 3324 | 3/8"                                 | 1/8"                   | 4"     | .04          |
| 3328 | 7/16"                                | 5/32"                  | 4 3/4" | .10          |
| 3332 | 1/2"                                 | 5/32"                  | 4 3/4" | .06          |
| 3336 | 9/16"                                | 3/16"                  | 5 3/4" | .11          |
| 3340 | 5/8"                                 | 3/16"                  | 5 3/4" | .12          |


**3314—3340**

Both openings on each wrench are the same size. The 15° and 80°-angle heads are needed for delicate adjustments on timers, generators, radios, etc. Nos. 3336 and 3340 are for tractor and industrial use. All sizes have narrow shanks and very small fillet radii to increase their usefulness.

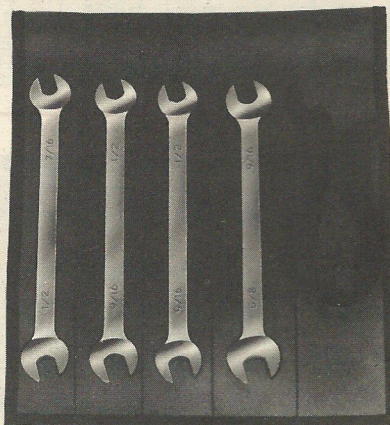
### Tappet Open End Wrenches—15°-Angle Heads

| NO.  | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZES | HEAD<br>THICKNESS |       | LGTH. | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
|      |                             | SMALL             | LARGE |       |              |
| 3425 | 7/16" x 1 1/2"              | .195"             | .195" | 10"   | .20          |
| 3426 | 1/2" x 9/16"                | .160"             | .183" | 10"   | .18          |
| 3430 | 9/16" x 5/8"                | .192"             | .200" | 10"   | .20          |
| 3435 | 11/16" x 3/4"               | .210"             | .210" | 10"   | .28          |
| 3440 | 13/16" x 7/8"               | .210"             | .210" | 10"   | .36          |

#### No. 3400G Tappet Wrench Set Contents

| NO.               | QUANTITY                    | OPENING SIZES |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 3425              | 1                           | 7/16" x 1/2"  |
| 3426              | 2                           | 1/2" x 9/16"  |
| 3430              | 1                           | 9/16" x 5/8"  |
| 2405              | Velon Kit, 9 7/8" x 20 3/4" |               |
| Weight, 1.03 Lbs. |                             |               |

Have best length for general use, 10", which provides good leverage, keeps hands away from hot manifolds, and still permits use in close quarters. Heads give good service without spreading. Wrench openings cover tappets, screws or lock nuts without excessive overhang, making them easier and faster to use.


**3400G**

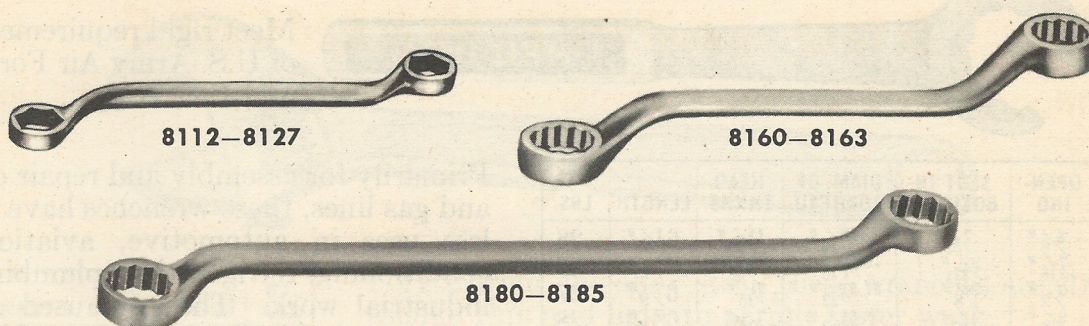
Note: For STANDARD Nut and Bolt Sizes, Corresponding to NOMINAL Wrench Openings, See Chart Opposite Page 64.



**PROTO**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**TOOLS**
MFD. IN  
U.S.A. BY
**PLUMB TOOL COMPANY**

## OFFSET BOX WRENCHES

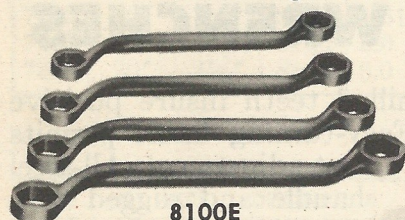


Designed to reach nuts and boltheads in counterbored places, casting depressions and other restricted spots where usual

wrenches can't be used. Heads are offset 45°, providing needed height for many jobs. Thin box walls allow maximum clearance.

Forged from special alloy steel and properly heat treated for extra strength and toughness.

### No. 8100E Midget Offset Box Wrench Set


**8100E**

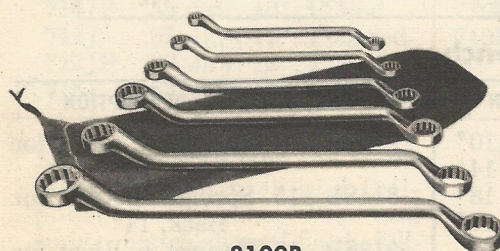
In  
card-  
board  
box.

#### Contents

| NO.             | OPENINGS                             |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| 8112            | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x $\frac{13}{64}$ " |
| 8117            | $\frac{7}{32}$ " x $\frac{15}{64}$ " |
| 8122            | $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{32}$ "   |
| 8127            | $\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{32}$ " |
| Weight, .14 Lb. |                                      |

### No. 8100B Long Offset Box Wrench Set

Covers all popular opening sizes from  $\frac{3}{8}$ " to 1". A real time and work saver. In free canvas bag.


**8100B**

#### Contents

| NO.              | OPENINGS                            |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 8180             | $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{16}$ "  |
| 8181             | $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ "  |
| 8182             | $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " |
| 8183             | $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{25}{32}$ " |
| 8184             | $\frac{13}{16}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " |
| 8185             | $\frac{15}{16}$ " x 1"              |
| Weight, 3.5 Lbs. |                                     |

#### MIDGET TYPE—6-POINT

| NO.  | NOMINAL OPENING SIZES                | HEAD THICKNESS    | LENGTH             | WT., LBS. |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 8112 | $\frac{3}{16}$ " x $\frac{13}{64}$ " | $\frac{9}{64}$ "  | $2\frac{13}{16}$ " | .03       |
| 8117 | $\frac{7}{32}$ " x $\frac{15}{64}$ " | $\frac{5}{32}$ "  | $3\frac{3}{32}$ "  | .03       |
| 8122 | $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $\frac{9}{32}$ "   | $\frac{11}{64}$ " | $3\frac{3}{8}$ "   | .04       |
| 8127 | $\frac{5}{16}$ " x $\frac{11}{32}$ " | $\frac{3}{16}$ "  | $3\frac{3}{4}$ "   | .04       |

#### SHORT TYPE—12-POINT

|      |                                     |                  |                  |     |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----|
| 8160 | $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{16}$ "  | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | 5"               | .09 |
| 8161 | $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ "  | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | $5\frac{1}{2}$ " | .13 |
| 8162 | $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " | $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | 6"               | .22 |
| 8163 | $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{13}{16}$ " | $\frac{7}{16}$ " | $6\frac{1}{2}$ " | .28 |

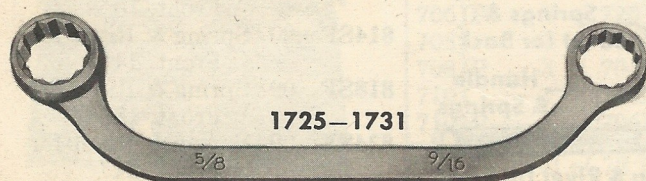
#### LONG TYPE—12-POINT

|      |                                     |                  |                   |     |
|------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----|
| 8180 | $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{7}{16}$ "  | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | $7\frac{3}{4}$ "  | .19 |
| 8181 | $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{9}{16}$ "  | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | 9"                | .25 |
| 8182 | $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{11}{16}$ " | $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | $10\frac{1}{4}$ " | .38 |
| 8183 | $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{25}{32}$ " | $\frac{7}{16}$ " | $11\frac{1}{2}$ " | .47 |
| 8184 | $\frac{13}{16}$ " x $\frac{7}{8}$ " | $\frac{1}{2}$ "  | $12\frac{3}{4}$ " | .64 |
| 8185 | $\frac{15}{16}$ " x 1"              | $\frac{9}{16}$ " | 14"               | .88 |

## OBSTRUCTION 12-PT. BOX WRENCHES

For turning nuts where obstructions prevent easy access with straight wrenches, and

particularly useful on many starters. Clearance at middle is 1".


**1725-1731**

| NO.  | NOMINAL OPENING SIZES              | HEAD THICKNESS    | LENGTH             | WT., LBS. |
|------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 1725 | $\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " | $\frac{5}{16}$ "  | $5\frac{11}{16}$ " | .13       |
| 1730 | $\frac{9}{16}$ " x $\frac{5}{8}$ " | $\frac{3}{8}$ "   | $6\frac{21}{32}$ " | .21       |
| 1731 | $\frac{5}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ "  | $\frac{13}{32}$ " | $7\frac{5}{8}$ "   | .30       |

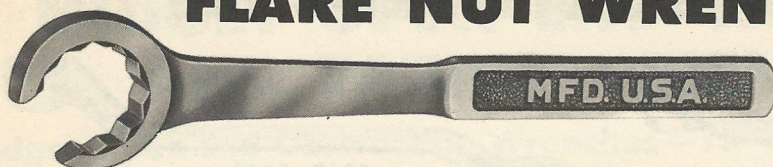
**PREFERRED BY MEN WHO EARN THEIR LIVING WITH TOOLS**



**PROTO**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**TOOLS**
MFD. IN  
U.S.A. BY
**PLUMB TOOL COMPANY**

## FLARE NUT WRENCHES

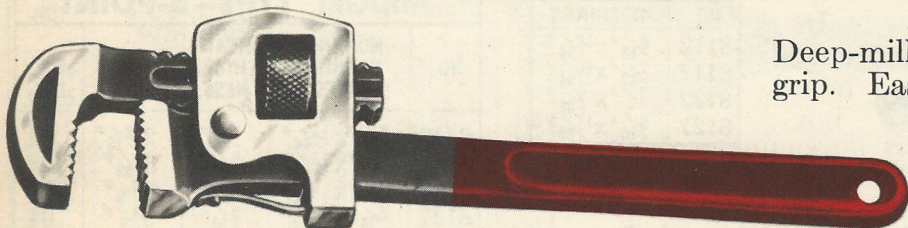


Meet rigid requirements of U.S. Army Air Forces and U.S. Navy.

| NO.  | OPEN-ING | SLOT IN BOXHEAD | DIAM. OF BOXHEAD | HEAD THKNS. | LENGTH  | WT., LBS. |
|------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| 3712 | 3/8"     | 7/32"           | 13/16"           | 11/32"      | 6 1/2"  | .28       |
| 3714 | 7/16"    | 9/32"           | 13/16"           | 11/32"      | 6 1/2"  | .22       |
| 3716 | 1 1/2"   | 3/8"            | 31/32"           | 7/16"       | 6 7/8"  | .27       |
| 3718 | 9/16"    | 7/16"           | 31/32"           | 7/16"       | 6 7/8"  | .28       |
| 3720 | 5/8"     | 15/32"          | 1 1/8"           | 17/32"      | 7 1/8"  | .36       |
| 3724 | 3/4"     | 9/16"           | 19/32"           | 19/32"      | 7 7/16" | .40       |
| 3728 | 7/8"     | 11/16"          | 17/16"           | 21/32"      | 7 3/4"  | .48       |
| 3730 | 15/16"   | 23/32"          | 17/16"           | 21/32"      | 7 3/4"  | .53       |
| 3732 | 1"       | 3/4"            | 119/32"          | 3/4"        | 8 1/8"  | .58       |
| 3734 | 1 1/16"  | 25/32"          | 119/32"          | 3/4"        | 8 1/8"  | .56       |
| 3736 | 1 1/8"   | 27/32"          | 1 3/4"           | 7/8"        | 8 7/16" | .67       |

Primarily for assembly and repair of fluid and gas lines, these wrenches have countless uses in automotive, aviation, air conditioning, refrigeration, plumbing and industrial work. They are used on hydraulic units, brake pressure and service station equipment, compressors, instruments, etc. A modified 12-point design saves chewing of soft metal nuts and fittings. Nine gripping points and deep walls prevent slippage.

## STILLSON-PATTERN PIPE WRENCHES



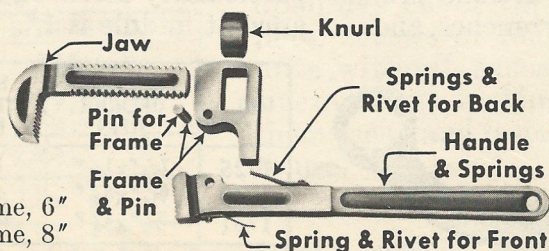
Deep-milled teeth insure positive grip. Easy-turning knurl permits fast adjustment. All-steel handle and rugged construction make them ideal for hard use.

| NO. | LENGTH | MAX. OPENING | WT., LBS. |
|-----|--------|--------------|-----------|
| 806 | 6"     | 1 1/2"       | .31       |
| 808 | 8"     | 3 3/4"       | .64       |
| 810 | 10"    | 1"           | 1.36      |

| NO. | LENGTH | MAX. OPENING | WT., LBS. |
|-----|--------|--------------|-----------|
| 814 | 14"    | 1 1/2"       | 2.8       |
| 818 | 18"    | 2"           | 4.0       |
| 824 | 24"    | 2 1/2"       | 7.2       |

### Spare Parts for Pipe Wrenches

| NO.  | NET PRICE | DESCRIPTION           | NO.   | NET PRICE | DESCRIPTION        | NO.   | NET PRICE | DESCRIPTION                   |
|------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|--------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 806H | .55       | Handle & Spring, 6"   | 810P  | .02       | Pin for Frame, 10" | 810SB | .13       | Springs & Rivet for Back, 10" |
| 808H | .63       | Handle & Spring, 8"   | 814P  | .04       | Pin for Frame, 14" | 814SB | .15       | Springs & Rivet for Back, 14" |
| 810H | .87       | Handle & Springs, 10" | 818P  | .04       | Pin for Frame, 18" | 818SB | .15       | Springs & Rivet for Back, 18" |
| 814H | 1.20      | Handle & Springs, 14" | 824P  | .04       | Pin for Frame, 24" | 824SB | .16       | Springs & Rivet for Back, 24" |
| 818H | 1.77      | Handle & Springs, 18" | 806PF | .25       | Frame & Pin, 6"    | 806SF | .07       | Spring & Rivet for Front, 6"  |
| 824H | 2.81      | Handle & Springs, 24" | 808PF | .30       | Frame & Pin, 8"    | 808SF | .07       | Spring & Rivet for Front, 8"  |
| 806J | .35       | Jaw, 6"               | 810PF | .38       | Frame & Pin, 10"   | 810SF | .07       | Spring & Rivet for Front, 10" |
| 808J | .38       | Jaw, 8"               | 814PF | .44       | Frame & Pin, 14"   | 814SF | .09       | Spring & Rivet for Front, 14" |
| 810J | .60       | Jaw, 10"              | 818PF | .52       | Frame & Pin, 18"   | 818SF | .09       | Spring & Rivet for Front, 18" |
| 814J | .82       | Jaw, 14"              | 824PF | .95       | Frame & Pin, 24"   | 824SF | .09       | Spring & Rivet for Front, 24" |
| 818J | 1.17      | Jaw, 18"              |       |           |                    |       |           |                               |
| 824J | 1.91      | Jaw, 24"              |       |           |                    |       |           |                               |
| 806K | .08       | Knurl, 6"             |       |           |                    |       |           |                               |
| 808K | .08       | Knurl, 8"             |       |           |                    |       |           |                               |
| 810K | .11       | Knurl, 10"            |       |           |                    |       |           |                               |
| 814K | .16       | Knurl, 14"            |       |           |                    |       |           |                               |
| 818K | .19       | Knurl, 18"            |       |           |                    |       |           |                               |
| 824K | .30       | Knurl, 24"            |       |           |                    |       |           |                               |
| 806P | .02       | Pin for Frame, 6"     |       |           |                    |       |           |                               |
| 808P | .02       | Pin for Frame, 8"     |       |           |                    |       |           |                               |

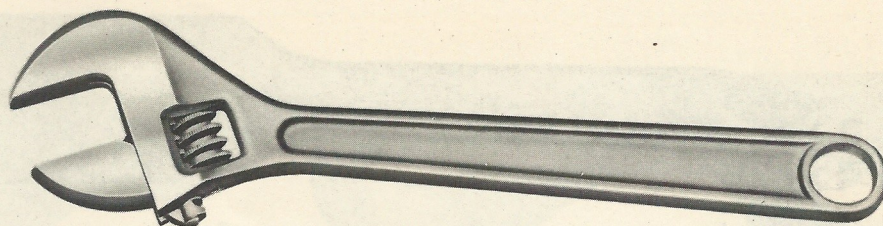




**PROTO**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**TOOLS**
MFD. IN  
U.S.A. BY
**PLUMB TOOL COMPANY**

# ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES — 22½° ANGLE



| NO.  | LENGTH | MAX. OPNG. | FINISH | WT., LBS. |
|------|--------|------------|--------|-----------|
| 704  | 4"     | 1½"        | Full   | .08       |
| 704S | 4"     | 1½"        | Semi   | .08       |
| 706  | 6"     | 3¼"        | Full   | .25       |
| 706S | 6"     | 3¼"        | Semi   | .25       |
| 708  | 8"     | 15/16"     | Full   | .53       |
| 708S | 8"     | 15/16"     | Semi   | .53       |
| 710  | 10"    | 1⅞"        | Full   | .85       |
| 710S | 10"    | 1⅞"        | Semi   | .85       |
| 712  | 12"    | 15/16"     | Full   | 1.61      |
| 712S | 12"    | 15/16"     | Semi   | 1.61      |
| 716S | 16"    | 1⅞"        | Semi   | 3.6       |
| 720S | 20"    | 2½"        | Semi   | 6.0       |

Forged from fine alloy steel, these wrenches are strong—though thin and light to permit faster work.

The five full-finish wrenches are full polished and plated to prevent rust and enhance appearance. The seven semi-finish wrenches have polished heads.

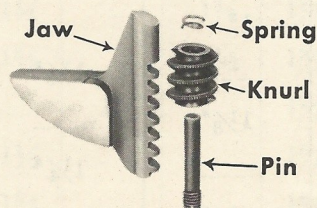
Absence of a corner lip on the movable jaw (in most sizes) allows a square nut to fit flat against the inside jaw surface, resulting in greater strength, better adaptability to different size nuts, and elimination of "knuckle busting" due to slippage.

Two cost savers are the 16" size, which does the work of usual 15" and 18" wrenches, and the 20" size, which replaces usual 18" and 24" wrenches.

## Adjustable Wrench Spare Parts

| NO.   | NET PRICE | DESCRIPTION        | NO.   | NET PRICE | DESCRIPTION          | NO.   | NET PRICE | DESCRIPTION          |
|-------|-----------|--------------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|-------|-----------|----------------------|
| 704J  | .27       | Jaw, 4", Polished  | 720J  | 1.09      | Jaw, 20", Polished   | 712K  | .25       | Knurl, 12", Polished |
| 704JP | .33       | Jaw, 4", Plated    | 704K  | .11       | Knurl, 4", Polished  | 712KP | .27       | Knurl, 12", Plated   |
| 706J  | .27       | Jaw, 6", Polished  | 704KP | .13       | Knurl, 4", Plated    | 716K  | .40       | Knurl, 16", Polished |
| 706JP | .33       | Jaw, 6", Plated    | 706K  | .11       | Knurl, 6", Polished  | 720K  | .58       | Knurl, 20", Polished |
| 708J  | .33       | Jaw, 8", Polished  | 706KP | .13       | Knurl, 6", Plated    | 704N  | .04       | Pin, 4", Polished    |
| 708JP | .42       | Jaw, 8", Plated    | 708K  | .13       | Knurl, 8", Polished  | 706N  | .04       | Pin, 6", Polished    |
| 710J  | .44       | Jaw, 10", Polished | 708KP | .14       | Knurl, 8", Plated    | 708N  | .04       | Pin, 8", Polished    |
| 710JP | .55       | Jaw, 10", Plated   | 710K  | .14       | Knurl, 10", Polished | 710N  | .04       | Pin, 10", Polished   |
| 712J  | .67       | Jaw, 12", Polished | 710KP | .16       | Knurl, 10", Plated   | 712N  | .11       | Pin, 12", Polished   |
| 712JP | .80       | Jaw, 12", Plated   |       |           |                      | 716N  | .13       | Pin, 16", Polished   |
| 716J  | .83       | Jaw, 16", Polished |       |           |                      | 720N  | .16       | Pin, 20", Polished   |
|       |           |                    |       |           |                      | 704R  | .04       | Spring, 4"           |
|       |           |                    |       |           |                      | 706R  | .04       | Spring, 6"           |
|       |           |                    |       |           |                      | 708R  | .04       | Spring, 8"           |
|       |           |                    |       |           |                      | 710R  | .04       | Spring, 10"          |
|       |           |                    |       |           |                      | 712R  | .04       | Spring, 12"          |
|       |           |                    |       |           |                      | 716R  | .04       | Spring, 16"          |
|       |           |                    |       |           |                      | 720R  | .04       | Spring, 20"          |

NOTE: Polished jaws and knurls match semi-finish and full-polished wrenches. Pins and springs match all semi-finish, full-polished and plated wrenches.



## No. 700A Adjustable Wrench Spare Parts Kit

| NO.   | QUAN. | NO.   | QUAN. | Contents | NO. | QUAN. | NO.  | QUAN. |      |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----|-------|------|-------|------|
| 704J  | 2     | 712J  | 1     |          | NO. | QUAN. | 716K | 1     | 720N |
| 704JP | 2     | 712JP | 1     | 708K     | 2   | 720K  | 1    | 704R  | 3    |
| 706J  | 3     | 716J  | 1     | 708KP    | 2   | 704N  | 3    | 706R  | 4    |
| 706JP | 3     | 720J  | 1     | 710K     | 1   | 706N  | 4    | 708R  | 4    |
| 708J  | 3     | 704K  | 1     | 710KP    | 1   | 708N  | 5    | 710R  | 2    |
| 708JP | 3     | 704KP | 1     | 712K     | 1   | 710N  | 2    | 712R  | 2    |
| 710J  | 1     | 706K  | 1     | 712KP    | 1   | 712N  | 1    | 716R  | 2    |
| 710JP | 1     | 706KP | 1     |          |     | 716N  | 1    | 720R  | 2    |

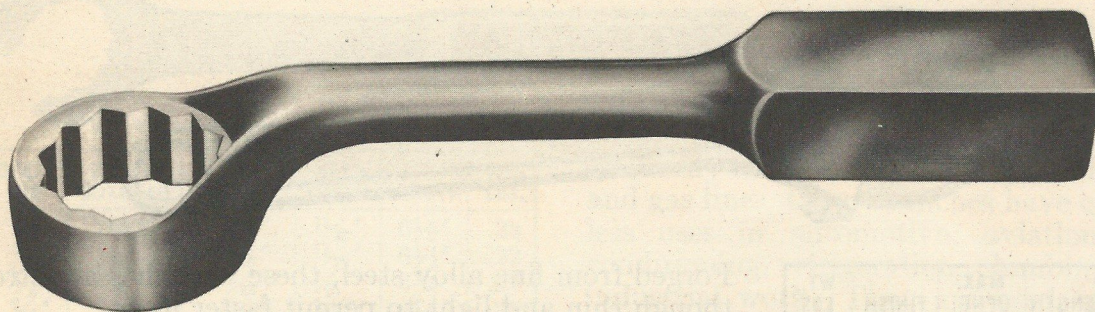
Total of 72 Parts. Weight, 4.4 Lbs. Net Price—\$14.17.

**PREFERRED BY MEN WHO EARN THEIR LIVING WITH TOOLS**





# HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL WRENCHES



## Striking Wrenches — 12-Point Box Type

**An Original Development by the Plomb Tool Company**

Striking wrenches have a square striking shank for use in restricted quarters with a sledge or hammer. They are offset to allow maximum clearance. These wrenches are necessary for tightening and loosening large bolts and nuts. Like all industrial wrenches made by Plomb Tool Company, they are noted for their great strength, being FORGED from fine alloy steels. Although strong enough for extra heavy duty, they are streamlined to reduce unnecessary weight.

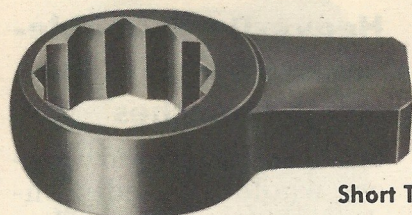
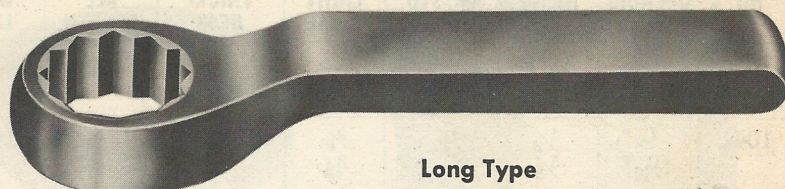
| NO.    | NOMINAL<br>OPENING SIZE | AMER. STD.<br>HEAVY & USS | AMER. STD.<br>REGULAR | AMER. STD.<br>LIGHT & SAE | HEAD<br>THICKNESS  | OVERALL<br>LENGTH   | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 2617SW | 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "      | $\frac{5}{8}$ "           | -----                 | $\frac{3}{4}$ "           | $\frac{5}{8}$ "    | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "   | 2.6          |
| 2618SW | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "       | -----                     | $\frac{3}{4}$ "       | -----                     | $\frac{3}{4}$ "    | 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  | 2.3          |
| 2620SW | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "       | $\frac{3}{4}$ "           | -----                 | $\frac{7}{8}$ "           | $\frac{3}{4}$ "    | 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "  | 2.1          |
| 2621SW | 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "      | -----                     | $\frac{7}{8}$ "       | -----                     | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | 11 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 2.7          |
| 2623SW | 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ "      | $\frac{7}{8}$ "           | -----                 | 1"                        | 1"                 | 12"                 | 3.8          |
| 2624SW | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "       | -----                     | 1"                    | -----                     | 1"                 | 12"                 | 3.9          |
| 2626SW | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "       | 1"                        | -----                 | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "         | 1"                 | 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | 3.9          |
| 2627SW | 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ "     | -----                     | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "     | -----                     | 1"                 | 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | 3.8          |
| 2629SW | 1 $\frac{13}{16}$ "     | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "         | -----                 | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "         | 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 13 $\frac{7}{16}$ " | 5.9          |
| 2630SW | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "       | -----                     | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "     | -----                     | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 13 $\frac{7}{16}$ " | 5.6          |
| 2632SW | 2"                      | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "         | -----                 | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "         | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | 13 $\frac{7}{16}$ " | 5.6          |
| 2635SW | 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ "      | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "         | -----                 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "         | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | 13 $\frac{9}{16}$ " | 7.3          |
| 2638SW | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "       | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "         | -----                 | -----                     | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  | 8.5          |
| 2641SW | 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ "      | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "         | -----                 | -----                     | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  | 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  | 8.7          |
| 2644SW | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "       | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "         | -----                 | -----                     | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "  | 13 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  | 14           |
| 2647SW | 2 $\frac{15}{16}$ "     | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "         | -----                 | -----                     | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  | 16"                 | 13           |
| 2650SW | 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "       | 2"                        | -----                 | -----                     | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "  | 16"                 | 14           |



**PROTO**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**TOOLS**
MFD. IN  
U.S.A. BY
**PLUMB TOOL COMPANY**

# HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL WRENCHES


**Short Type**

**Long Type**

## Slugging Wrenches—12-Point Box Type

Industrial slugging box wrenches are designed for all types of heavy industrial work where the working space is extremely limited or highly congested. The 12-point opening fits snugly upon the bolt or nut and will remain in position while being struck with heavy hammer or sledge. These wrenches are a boon to shipbuilders (for installing or repairing machinery in ships), diesel power plants, railroad repair shops, oil refineries and other plants with heavy machinery.

| NO.<br>SHORT<br>TYPE | NO.<br>LONG<br>TYPE | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZE | AM. STD.<br>HEAVY<br>& USS | AM. STD.<br>REGULAR | AM. STD.<br>LIGHT<br>& SAE | HEAD<br>THICK-<br>NESS | LENGTH<br>SHORT<br>TYPE | LENGTH<br>LONG<br>TYPE | WT., LBS.<br>SHORT<br>TYPE | WT., LBS.<br>LONG<br>TYPE |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| USN221               | -----               | 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ "         | -----                      | $\frac{7}{8}$       | -----                      | $\frac{7}{8}$ "        | 6"                      | -----                  | 1.86                       | -----                     |
| USN223               | -----               | 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ "         | $\frac{7}{8}$              | -----               | 1                          | $\frac{7}{8}$ "        | 6"                      | -----                  | 1.82                       | -----                     |
| USN224               | -----               | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "          | -----                      | 1                   | -----                      | $\frac{7}{8}$ "        | 6"                      | -----                  | 1.76                       | -----                     |
| USN226               | USN326              | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "          | 1                          | -----               | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$            | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "      | 7"                      | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "     | 3.6                        | 3.3                       |
| USN227               | USN327              | 1 $\frac{11}{16}$ "        | -----                      | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$     | -----                      | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "      | 7"                      | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "     | 3.5                        | 3.4                       |
| USN229               | USN329              | 1 $\frac{13}{16}$ "        | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$            | -----               | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$            | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "      | 7"                      | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "     | 3.3                        | 3.2                       |
| USN230               | USN330              | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "          | -----                      | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$     | -----                      | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "      | 7"                      | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "     | 3.2                        | 3.2                       |
| USN232               | USN332              | 2"                         | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$            | -----               | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$            | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "      | 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "       | 11"                    | 5.1                        | 4.7                       |
| USN235               | USN335              | 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ "         | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$            | -----               | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$            | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "      | 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "       | 11"                    | 4.7                        | 4.5                       |
| USN236               | USN336              | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "          | -----                      | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$     | -----                      | 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "      | 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ "       | 11"                    | 4.6                        | 4.4                       |
| USN238               | USN338              | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "          | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$            | -----               | -----                      | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "      | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "       | 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "     | 7.8                        | 7.7                       |
| USN241               | USN341              | 2 $\frac{9}{16}$ "         | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$            | -----               | -----                      | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "      | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "       | 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "     | 7.7                        | 7.3                       |
| USN242               | USN342              | 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "          | -----                      | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$     | -----                      | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ "      | 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "       | 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "     | 7.3                        | 7.2                       |
| USN244               | USN344              | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "          | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$            | -----               | -----                      | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "      | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "       | 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "     | 12                         | 11                        |
| USN247               | -----               | 2 $\frac{15}{16}$ "        | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$            | -----               | -----                      | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "      | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "       | -----                  | 12                         | -----                     |
| USN248               | USN348              | 3"                         | -----                      | 2                   | -----                      | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "      | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "       | 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "     | 11                         | 10                        |
| USN250               | USN350              | 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "          | 2                          | -----               | -----                      | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "      | 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "       | 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "     | 10                         | 10                        |
| USN254               | USN354              | 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ "          | -----                      | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$     | -----                      | 2"                     | 10"                     | 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "     | 15                         | 15                        |
| USN256               | USN356              | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "          | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$            | -----               | -----                      | 2"                     | 10"                     | 17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "     | 13                         | 14                        |

**PREFERRED BY MEN WHO EARN THEIR LIVING WITH TOOLS**



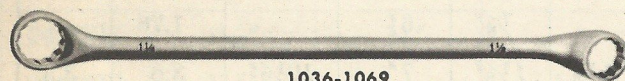


# HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL WRENCHES

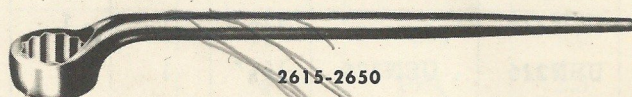
| NO.  | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZES           | AM. STD.<br>HEAVY<br>& USS         | AM. STD.<br>REGULAR                    | AM. STD.<br>LIGHT<br>& SAE       | HEAD<br>THICK-<br>NESS                | OVER-<br>ALL<br>LENGTH | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 1036 | $\frac{11}{16}$ "<br>$\frac{7}{8}$ "  | $\frac{3}{8}$ (B)<br>$\frac{1}{2}$ | -----<br>$\frac{9}{16}$                | -----<br>$\frac{9}{16}$          | $\frac{1}{2}$ "<br>$\frac{9}{16}$ "   | $11\frac{1}{2}$ "      | .94          |
| 1041 | $\frac{7}{8}$ "<br>$1\frac{1}{16}$ "  | $\frac{1}{2}$<br>$\frac{5}{8}$     | $\frac{9}{16}$<br>-----                | $\frac{9}{16}$<br>$\frac{3}{4}$  | $\frac{5}{8}$ "<br>$1\frac{1}{16}$ "  | 13"                    | 1.26         |
| 1045 | $\frac{15}{16}$ "<br>1"               | $\frac{9}{16}$ (C)<br>-----        | $\frac{5}{8}$ (D)<br>$\frac{5}{8}$ (E) | $\frac{5}{8}$<br>-----           | $\frac{5}{8}$ "<br>$1\frac{1}{16}$ "  | 15"                    | 1.85         |
| 1051 | $\frac{11}{16}$ "<br>$1\frac{1}{4}$ " | $\frac{5}{8}$<br>$\frac{3}{4}$     | -----<br>-----                         | $\frac{3}{4}$<br>$\frac{7}{8}$   | $\frac{5}{8}$ "<br>$\frac{3}{4}$ "    | $16\frac{1}{2}$ "      | 2.8          |
| 1053 | $\frac{11}{8}$ "<br>$1\frac{5}{16}$ " | -----<br>-----                     | $\frac{3}{4}$<br>$\frac{7}{8}$         | -----<br>-----                   | $\frac{3}{4}$ "<br>$1\frac{3}{16}$ "  | $18\frac{1}{8}$ "      | 2.6          |
| 1061 | $\frac{11}{4}$ "<br>$1\frac{7}{16}$ " | $\frac{3}{4}$<br>$\frac{7}{8}$     | -----<br>-----                         | $\frac{7}{8}$<br>1               | $\frac{7}{8}$ "<br>$1\frac{5}{16}$ "  | 20"                    | 4.1          |
| 1063 | $\frac{17}{16}$ "<br>$1\frac{5}{8}$ " | $\frac{7}{8}$<br>1                 | -----<br>-----                         | 1<br>$1\frac{1}{8}$              | 1"<br>1"                              | $22\frac{1}{2}$ "      | 5.8          |
| 1066 | $\frac{113}{16}$ "<br>2"              | $1\frac{1}{8}$<br>$1\frac{1}{4}$   | -----<br>-----                         | $1\frac{1}{4}$<br>$1\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{16}$ "<br>$1\frac{1}{8}$ " | $25\frac{3}{4}$ "      | 8.3          |
| 1069 | $\frac{23}{16}$ "<br>$2\frac{3}{8}$ " | $1\frac{3}{8}$<br>$1\frac{1}{2}$   | -----<br>-----                         | $1\frac{1}{2}$<br>-----          | $1\frac{1}{4}$ "<br>$1\frac{3}{8}$ "  | 27"                    | 13           |

## Heavy-Duty Double-End 12-Point Box Wrenches

Safety engineers and workers whole-heartedly endorse these wrenches. They are made stronger in the neck, or offset, but without increasing the thickness between the broached opening and the under side of the offset. The crescent-shaped neck is not only stronger but will work in closer places. High-pressure flanges and castings with ribs or bosses adjacent to bolt holes are examples of work where minimum rear wall thickness is invaluable.



1036-1069



2615-2650

| NO.  | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZES | AM. STD.<br>HEAVY<br>& USS | AM. STD.<br>REGULAR | AM. STD.<br>LIGHT<br>& SAE | HEAD<br>THICK-<br>NESS | OVER-<br>ALL<br>LENGTH | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| 2615 | $\frac{15}{16}$ "           | $\frac{9}{16}$ (C)         | $\frac{5}{8}$ (D)   | $\frac{5}{8}$              | $\frac{5}{8}$ "        | $11\frac{3}{4}$ "      | .92          |
| 2617 | $\frac{11}{16}$ "           | $\frac{5}{8}$              | -----               | $\frac{3}{4}$              | $\frac{11}{16}$ "      | $11\frac{1}{8}$ "      | 2.2          |
| 2618 | $\frac{11}{8}$ "            | -----                      | $\frac{3}{4}$       | -----                      | $\frac{3}{4}$ "        | $12\frac{3}{8}$ "      | 2.6          |
| 2620 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ "            | $\frac{3}{4}$              | -----               | $\frac{7}{8}$              | $\frac{3}{4}$ "        | $13\frac{5}{8}$ "      | 2.0          |
| 2623 | $1\frac{7}{16}$ "           | $\frac{7}{8}$              | -----               | 1                          | $1\frac{5}{16}$ "      | $15\frac{7}{8}$ "      | 3.8          |
| 2624 | $1\frac{1}{2}$ "            | -----                      | 1                   | -----                      | 1"                     | $17\frac{1}{8}$ "      | 3.0          |
| 2626 | $1\frac{5}{8}$ "            | 1                          | -----               | $1\frac{1}{8}$             | 1"                     | $18\frac{1}{4}$ "      | 2.5          |
| 2627 | $1\frac{11}{16}$ "          | -----                      | $1\frac{1}{8}$      | -----                      | 1"                     | $19\frac{3}{8}$ "      | 4.3          |
| 2629 | $1\frac{13}{16}$ "          | $1\frac{1}{8}$             | -----               | $1\frac{1}{4}$             | $1\frac{1}{16}$ "      | $20\frac{5}{8}$ "      | 5.5          |
| 2630 | $1\frac{7}{8}$ "            | -----                      | $1\frac{1}{4}$      | -----                      | $1\frac{1}{8}$ "       | $21\frac{3}{4}$ "      | 5.9          |
| 2632 | 2"                          | $1\frac{1}{4}$             | -----               | $1\frac{3}{8}$             | $1\frac{1}{8}$ "       | 23"                    | 5.6          |
| 2635 | $2\frac{3}{16}$ "           | $1\frac{3}{8}$             | -----               | $1\frac{1}{2}$             | $1\frac{1}{4}$ "       | $24\frac{1}{8}$ "      | 7.2          |
| 2638 | $2\frac{3}{8}$ "            | $1\frac{1}{2}$             | -----               | -----                      | $1\frac{3}{8}$ "       | $25\frac{1}{4}$ "      | 7.8          |
| 2641 | $2\frac{9}{16}$ "           | $1\frac{5}{8}$             | -----               | -----                      | $1\frac{1}{2}$ "       | $26\frac{1}{2}$ "      | 8.3          |
| 2644 | $2\frac{3}{4}$ "            | $1\frac{3}{4}$             | -----               | -----                      | $1\frac{1}{2}$ "       | $27\frac{3}{4}$ "      | 15           |
| 2647 | $2\frac{15}{16}$ "          | $1\frac{7}{8}$             | -----               | -----                      | $1\frac{7}{8}$ "       | $28\frac{7}{8}$ "      | 16           |
| 2650 | $3\frac{1}{8}$ "            | 2                          | -----               | -----                      | $1\frac{7}{8}$ "       | 30"                    | 14           |

(B) Am. St. Hvy. Nuts & USS Only. (C) Am. St. Hvy. Only.

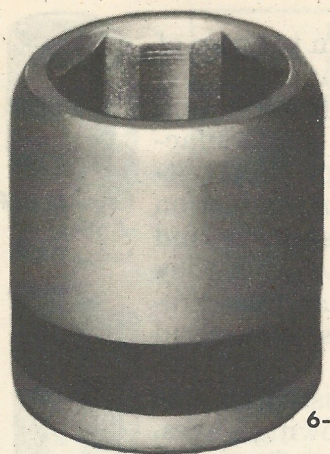
(D) Bolt Heads Only. (E) Nuts Only.

## Heavy-Duty Spud-End 12-Point Box Wrenches

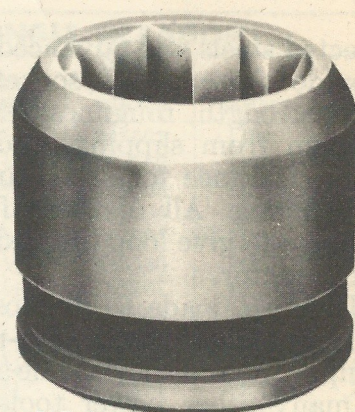
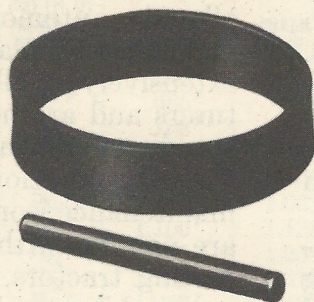
You will note an innovation in this wrench, as a real safety factor has been introduced. It is a combination box wrench with tapered spud handle, which makes quick work of loosening frozen or corroded bolts or nuts. The spud end is very handy for aligning holes in flanges. Note the clearance provided by the offset head which overcomes the usual clearance problems. These wrenches are ideal for construction, refineries, etc.



## IMPACT SOCKET WRENCHES



6-Point



8-Point

Made of finest alloy steels, designed especially for the job, and manufactured to rigid specifications, these rugged impact sockets give long, satisfactory service under the hardest conditions. They are used

by tractor repair shops, railroads, oil refineries, tank manufacturers, constructors using heavy equipment, body builders, and many factories for assembly and maintenance work.

| <b>3/4" SQUARE DRIVE SOCKETS—6-POINT (SINGLE HEXAGON)</b> |                            |                            |                                  |                             |                            |                                |                          |                               |                        |              |                             |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| NO.   | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZE | AM. STD.<br>HEAVY<br>& USS | AM. STD.<br>REGULAR<br>BLT. HDS. | AM. STD.<br>REGULAR<br>NUTS | AM. STD.<br>LIGHT<br>& SAE | DEPTH OF<br>PUNCHED<br>OPENING | DIAM-<br>ETER<br>OF NOSE | DIAM-<br>ETER OF<br>DRIVE END | OVER-<br>ALL<br>LENGTH | WT.,<br>LBS. | GMC &<br>CHRYSLER<br>NUMBER |
| 07512   | 3/4"                       | ---                        | 1/2                              | 7/16                        | 1/2                        | 5/8"                           | 1.156"                   | 1.625"                        | 1 7/8"                 | .70          | 948671                      |
| 07513   | 13/16"                     | ---                        | ---                              | 1/2                         | ---                        | 5/8"                           | 1.156"                   | 1.625"                        | 1 7/8"                 | .64          | 948673                      |
| 07514   | 7/8"                       | 1/2                        | 9/16                             | 9/16                        | 9/16                       | 5/8"                           | 1.250"                   | 1.625"                        | 2"                     | .63          | 948674                      |
| 07515   | 15/16"                     | 9/16 (C)                   | 5/8                              | 5/8                         | 5/8                        | 5/8"                           | 1.313"                   | 1.750"                        | 2"                     | .86          | 948675                      |
| 07516   | 1"                         | ---                        | ---                              | 5/8                         | ---                        | 5/8"                           | 1.438"                   | 1.875"                        | 2 1/16"                | .98          | 948676                      |
| 07517   | 1 1/16"                    | 5/8                        | ---                              | ---                         | 3/4                        | 3/4"                           | 1.500"                   | 1.875"                        | 2 1/16"                | 1.00         | 948677                      |
| 07518   | 1 1/8"                     | ---                        | 3/4                              | 3/4                         | ---                        | 13/16"                         | 1.594"                   | 2.000"                        | 2 3/16"                | 1.30         | 948678                      |
| 07520   | 1 1/4"                     | 3/4                        | ---                              | ---                         | 7/8                        | 31/32"                         | 1.719"                   | 2.125"                        | 2 3/16"                | 1.40         | 948680                      |
| 07521   | 1 5/16"                    | ---                        | 7/8                              | 7/8                         | ---                        | 31/32"                         | 1.813"                   | 2.125"                        | 2 3/16"                | 1.60         | 948681                      |
| 07523   | 1 7/16"                    | 7/8                        | ---                              | ---                         | 1                          | 1 1/32"                        | 1.938"                   | 2.250"                        | 2 3/16"                | 1.50         | 948683                      |
| <b>1" SQUARE DRIVE SOCKETS—6-POINT (SINGLE HEXAGON)</b>   |                            |                            |                                  |                             |                            |                                |                          |                               |                        |              |                             |
| 10018   | 1 1/8"                     | ---                        | 3/4                              | 3/4                         | ---                        | 3/4"                           | 1.594"                   | 2.125"                        | 2 3/16"                | 1.32         | 948609                      |
| 10020   | 1 1/4"                     | 3/4                        | ---                              | ---                         | 7/8                        | 3/4"                           | 1.719"                   | 2.125"                        | 2 3/16"                | 1.30         | 948611                      |
| 10021   | 1 5/16"                    | ---                        | 7/8                              | 7/8                         | ---                        | 3/4"                           | 1.813"                   | 2.125"                        | 2 3/16"                | 1.24         | 948612                      |
| 10023   | 1 7/16"                    | 7/8                        | ---                              | ---                         | 1                          | 7/8"                           | 1.938"                   | 2.250"                        | 2 5/16"                | 1.44         | 948614                      |
| 10024   | 1 1/2"                     | ---                        | 1                                | 1                           | ---                        | 13/32"                         | 2.094"                   | 2.313"                        | 2 5/16"                | 1.48         | 948615                      |
| 10026   | 1 5/8"                     | 1                          | ---                              | ---                         | 1 1/8                      | 13/32"                         | 2.219"                   | 2.438"                        | 2 7/16"                | 1.90         | 948617                      |
| 10027   | 1 11/16"                   | ---                        | 1 1/8                            | 1 1/8                       | ---                        | 13/32"                         | 2.313"                   | 2.563"                        | 2 7/16"                | 2.1          | 948618                      |
| 10029   | 1 13/16"                   | 1 1/8                      | ---                              | ---                         | 1 1/4                      | 1 1/8"                         | 2.438"                   | 2.750"                        | 2 9/16"                | 2.1          | 948620                      |
| 10030   | 1 7/8"                     | ---                        | 1 1/4                            | 1 1/4                       | ---                        | 1 1/8"                         | 2.531"                   | 2.750"                        | 2 9/16"                | 2.4          | 948621                      |
| 10032   | 2"                         | 1 1/4                      | ---                              | ---                         | 1 3/8                      | 1 1/8"                         | 2.656"                   | 3.000"                        | 2 11/16"               | 3.0          | 948623                      |
| 10033   | 2 1/16"                    | ---                        | 1 3/8                            | 1 3/8                       | ---                        | 1 1/8"                         | 2.750"                   | 3.000"                        | 2 11/16"               | 3.0          | 948624                      |
| 10035   | 2 3/16"                    | 1 3/8                      | ---                              | ---                         | 1 1/2                      | 1 1/16"                        | 2.875"                   | 3.250"                        | 2 13/16"               | 3.9          | 948626                      |
| <b>1" SQUARE DRIVE SOCKETS—8-POINT (DOUBLE SQUARE)</b>    |                            |                            |                                  |                             |                            |                                |                          |                               |                        |              |                             |
| 10018S  | 1 1/8"                     | ---                        | 3/4                              | 3/4                         | ---                        | 3/4"                           | 1.906"                   | 2.250"                        | 2 1/4"                 | 1.70         | 948647                      |
| 10020S  | 1 1/4"                     | 3/4                        | ---                              | ---                         | 7/8                        | 3/4"                           | 2.031"                   | 2.375"                        | 2 1/4"                 | 1.80         | 948649                      |
| 10021S  | 1 5/16"                    | ---                        | 7/8                              | 7/8                         | ---                        | 3/4"                           | 2.156"                   | 2.563"                        | 2 5/16"                | 2.2          | 948650                      |
| 10023S  | 1 7/16"                    | 7/8                        | ---                              | ---                         | 1                          | 7/8"                           | 2.375"                   | 2.625"                        | 2 7/16"                | 2.1          | 948652                      |

(C) American Standard Heavy Only.





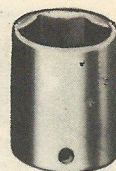
# 3/8" SQ. DR. POWER SOCKET WRENCHES

Selected steels and advanced design provide these power sockets with great strength, toughness, snug fit, freedom from slipping, and maximum clearance for speed and ease in handling. All of these features combine to give long life and a high safety factor.

They are made to fit most common types of power nut-running equipment, and they can be adapted to many other power tools. They also fit regular socket wrench handles and attachments, and therefore are ideal for many jobs demanding strength greater than provided in regular 12-point sockets.

Specifications conform to those of all major automobile manufacturing and assembly plants. They are used extensively by all types of manufacturers and are noted for their outstanding performance on production lines. In addition to assembly and maintenance work in factories, they are popular with mechanics for repairing tractors, trucks, buses and automobiles.

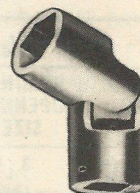
The complete line, listed on this page and the two following pages, includes a wide variety of opening sizes and socket types—providing the right power socket for practically every need.



Regular 6-Pt.  
Socket



Deep Socket



Universal  
Socket



Extension



Universal  
Joint

## REGULAR SOCKETS — 6-POINT (SINGLE HEXAGON)

| NO.   | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZE | DEPTH OF<br>PUNCHED<br>OPENING | DIAM. OF<br>NOSE | DIAM. OF<br>DRIVE<br>END | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | GMC &<br>CHRYSLER<br>NUMBER | FORD<br>NUMBER | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 7210H | 5/16"                      | 9/32"                          | .474"            | .687"                    | 7/8"              | ....                        | 1R1            | .06          |
| 7211H | 11/32"                     | 9/32"                          | .507"            | .687"                    | 7/8"              | 782961                      | 1R2            | .07          |
| 7212H | 3/8"                       | 9/32"                          | .547"            | .687"                    | 7/8"              | 782962                      | 1R4            | .07          |
| 7214H | 7/16"                      | 9/32"                          | .628"            | .687"                    | 7/8"              | 782963                      | 1R8            | .07          |
| 7216H | 1/2"                       | 9/32"                          | .708"            | .750"                    | 7/8"              | 782964                      | 1R12           | .08          |
| 7218H | 9/16"                      | 9/32"                          | .786"            | .812"                    | 7/8"              | 782965                      | 1R17           | .10          |
| 7220H | 5/8"                       | 9/32"                          | .870"            | .875"                    | 7/8"              | 782966                      | 1R23           | .11          |
| 7222H | 11/16"                     | 13/32"                         | .947"            | 1.000"                   | 1"                | 782967                      | 1R28           | .24          |
| 7224H | 3/4"                       | 13/32"                         | 1.027"           | 1.062"                   | 1"                | 782968                      | 1R32           | .22          |

## EXTRA DEEP SOCKETS — 6-POINT (SINGLE HEXAGON)

|       |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |     |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-----|
| 7011H | 11/32" | 9/32"  | .507"  | .687"  | 1 1/2" | 782971 | 1R3  | .11 |
| 7012H | 3/8"   | 9/32"  | .547"  | .687"  | 1 1/2" | 782972 | 1R5  | .13 |
| 7014H | 7/16"  | 21/64" | .628"  | .687"  | 1 1/2" | 782973 | 1R9  | .14 |
| 7016H | 1/2"   | 3/8"   | .708"  | .750"  | 1 1/2" | 782974 | 1R13 | .16 |
| 7018H | 9/16"  | 27/64" | .786"  | .812"  | 1 1/2" | 782975 | 1R18 | .20 |
| 7020H | 5/8"   | 15/32" | .870"  | .875"  | 1 1/2" | 782976 | 1R24 | .22 |
| 7022H | 11/16" | 33/64" | .947"  | 1.000" | 1 1/2" | 782977 | 1R29 | .30 |
| 7024H | 3/4"   | 9/16"  | 1.027" | 1.062" | 1 1/2" | 782978 | 1R33 | .32 |

## UNIVERSAL SOCKETS — 6-POINT (SINGLE HEXAGON)

|       |       |        |       |       |        |         |     |     |
|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-----|-----|
| 7273H | 3/8"  | 9/32"  | .530" | .625" | 1 7/8" | †782909 | 3R1 | .11 |
| 7274H | 7/16" | 21/64" | .609" | .625" | 1 7/8" | †782910 | 3R2 | .12 |
| 7275H | 1/2"  | 3/8"   | .687" | .687" | 1 7/8" | †782911 | 3R4 | .13 |
| 7276H | 9/16" | 27/64" | .790" | .750" | 1 7/8" | †782912 | 3R6 | .14 |
| 7277H | 5/8"  | 15/32" | .875" | .750" | 1 7/8" | †782913 | 3R8 | .17 |

## POWER SOCKET EXTENSIONS

### 3/8" Square by 7/16" Hexagon Drive

| NO.  | SHANK<br>DIAM. | LENGTH | GMC<br>NO. | FORD<br>NO. | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|----------------|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 7111 | 9/16"          | 2 3/4" | 785481     | 4R33        | .15          |
| 7113 | 9/16"          | 5"     | 785482     | 4R38        | .30          |
| 7115 | 9/16"          | 8"     | 785483     | 4R43        | .55          |
| 7117 | 9/16"          | 12"    | 785484     | 4R48        | .80          |
| 7119 | 9/16"          | 18"    | 785485     | 4R52        | 1.00         |

†GMC Specifications only.

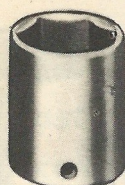
Note: For STANDARD Nut, Bolt and Cap Screw Sizes, Corresponding to NOMINAL Opening Sizes of Power Sockets, See Chart Opposite Page 64.

## No. 7270 Universal Joint

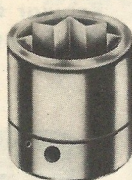
2" Long, 3/8" Square Male and Female Connections. Wt., .15 Lb.



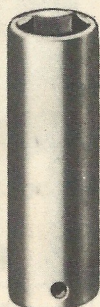
# 1/2" SQ. DR. POWER SOCKET WRENCHES



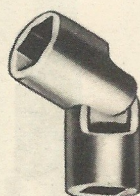
Regular 6-Pt. Socket



Regular 8-Pt. Socket



Deep Socket



Universal Socket



Extension

## REGULAR SOCKETS — 6-POINT (SINGLE HEXAGON)

| NO.   | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZE | DEPTH OF<br>PUNCHED<br>OPENING | DIAM. OF<br>NOSE | DIAM. OF<br>DRIVE END | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | GMC &<br>CHRYSLER<br>NUMBER | FORD<br>NUMBER | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 7412H | 3/8"                       | 5/16"                          | .600"            | .875"                 | 1 1/2"            | 785561                      | 1R6            | .14          |
| 7414H | 7/16"                      | 21/64"                         | .685"            | .875"                 | 1 1/2"            | 785562                      | 1R10           | .14          |
| 7416H | 1/2"                       | 3/8"                           | .768"            | .937"                 | 1 1/2"            | 785563                      | 1R14           | .14          |
| 7418H | 9/16"                      | 27/64"                         | .849"            | .937"                 | 1 1/2"            | 785564                      | 1R19           | .14          |
| 7420H | 5/8"                       | 15/32"                         | .936"            | 1.000"                | 1 1/2"            | 785565                      | 1R25           | .18          |
| 7422H | 11/16"                     | 33/64"                         | 1.017"           | 1.062"                | 1 1/2"            | 785566                      | 1R30           | .22          |
| 7424H | 3/4"                       | 9/16"                          | 1.100"           | 1.125"                | 1 1/2"            | 785567                      | 1R34           | .27          |
| 7426H | 13/16"                     | 29/64"                         | 1.185"           | 1.250"                | 1 1/2"            | 785568                      | 1R38           | .28          |
| 7428H | 7/8"                       | 21/32"                         | 1.268"           | 1.312"                | 1 1/2"            | 785569                      | 1R40           | .33          |
| 7430H | 15/16"                     | 45/64"                         | 1.349"           | 1.437"                | 1 3/4"            | 785570                      | 1R44           | .45          |
| 7432H | 1"                         | 3/4"                           | 1.435"           | 1.500"                | 1 3/4"            | 785571                      | 1R49           | .50          |
| 7434H | 1 1/16"                    | 51/64"                         | 1.517"           | 1.562"                | 2"                | 785625                      | 1R53           | .55          |
| 7436H | 1 1/8"                     | 27/32"                         | 1.600"           | 1.687"                | 2"                | 785626                      | 1R56           | .68          |
| 7440H | 1 1/4"                     | 13/16"                         | 1.750"           | 1.750"                | 2 1/8"            | -----                       | -----          | .82          |

## REGULAR SOCKETS — 8-POINT (DOUBLE SQUARE)

| NO.   | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZE | DEPTH OF<br>PUNCHED<br>OPENING | DIAM. OF<br>NOSE | DIAM. OF<br>DRIVE END | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | GMC &<br>CHRYSLER<br>NUMBER | FORD<br>NUMBER | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 7412S | 3/8"                       | 9/32"                          | .707"            | .875"                 | 1 1/4"            | 782941                      | 2R4            | .21          |
| 7414S | 7/16"                      | 21/64"                         | .809"            | .937"                 | 1 1/2"            | 782942                      | 2R6            | .22          |
| 7416S | 1/2"                       | 3/8"                           | .908"            | 1.000"                | 1 1/2"            | 782943                      | 2R8            | .25          |
| 7418S | 9/16"                      | 27/64"                         | 1.006"           | 1.125"                | 1 1/2"            | 782944                      | 2R9            | .31          |
| 7420S | 5/8"                       | 15/32"                         | 1.109"           | 1.187"                | 1 1/2"            | 782945                      | 2R10           | .45          |
| 7422S | 11/16"                     | 33/64"                         | 1.207"           | 1.250"                | 1 1/2"            | 782946                      | 2R11           | .48          |
| 7424S | 3/4"                       | 9/16"                          | 1.306"           | 1.375"                | 1 1/2"            | 782947                      | 2R12           | .57          |
| 7426S | 13/16"                     | 39/64"                         | 1.409"           | 1.500"                | 1 1/2"            | 782948                      | 2R13           | .63          |
| 7428S | 7/8"                       | 21/32"                         | 1.508"           | 1.562"                | 1 1/2"            | 782949                      | 2R14           | .75          |
| 7430S | 15/16"                     | 45/64"                         | 1.606"           | 1.687"                | 1 3/4"            | 782950                      | 2R16           | .84          |
| 7432S | 1"                         | 3/4"                           | 1.711"           | 1.750"                | 1 3/4"            | 782951                      | 2R18           | .93          |

## EXTRA DEEP SOCKETS — 6-POINT (SINGLE HEXAGON)

| NO.   | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZE | DEPTH OF<br>PUNCHED<br>OPENING | DIAM. OF<br>NOSE | DIAM. OF<br>DRIVE END | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | GMC &<br>CHRYSLER<br>NUMBER | FORD<br>NUMBER | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 7312H | 3/8"                       | 9/32"                          | .600"            | .875"                 | 3 1/4"            | 778341                      | 1R7            | .30          |
| 7314H | 7/16"                      | 21/64"                         | .685"            | .875"                 | 3 1/4"            | 778342                      | 1R11           | .31          |
| 7316H | 1/2"                       | 3/8"                           | .768"            | .937"                 | 3 1/4"            | 778343                      | 1R15           | .31          |
| 7318H | 9/16"                      | 27/64"                         | .849"            | .937"                 | 3 1/4"            | 778344                      | 1R20           | .38          |
| 7320H | 5/8"                       | 15/32"                         | .936"            | 1.000"                | 3 1/4"            | 778345                      | 1R26           | .38          |
| 7322H | 11/16"                     | 33/64"                         | 1.017"           | 1.062"                | 3 1/4"            | 778346                      | 1R31           | .41          |
| 7324H | 3/4"                       | 9/16"                          | 1.100"           | 1.125"                | 3 1/4"            | 778347                      | 1R36           | .54          |
| 7326H | 13/16"                     | 39/64"                         | 1.185"           | 1.250"                | 3 1/4"            | 778348                      | 1R39           | .55          |
| 7328H | 7/8"                       | 21/32"                         | 1.286"           | 1.312"                | 3 1/2"            | 778349                      | 1R42           | .60          |
| 7330H | 15/16"                     | 45/64"                         | 1.349"           | 1.437"                | 3 1/2"            | 778350                      | 1R46           | .65          |
| 7332H | 1"                         | 3/4"                           | 1.435"           | 1.500"                | 3 1/2"            | 778351                      | 1R51           | .69          |
| 7336H | 1 1/8"                     | 19/64"                         | 1.562"           | 1.562"                | 3 1/2"            | -----                       | 1R57           | .95          |

## UNIVERSAL SOCKETS — 6-POINT (SINGLE HEXAGON)

| NO.   | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZE | DEPTH OF<br>PUNCHED<br>OPENING | DIAM. OF<br>NOSE | DIAM. OF<br>DRIVE END | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | GMC &<br>CHRYSLER<br>NUMBER | FORD<br>NUMBER | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 7474H | 7/16"                      | 21/64"                         | .690"            | .875"                 | 2 1/4"            | -----                       | 3R3            | .24          |
| 7475H | 1/2"                       | 3/8"                           | .757"            | .875"                 | 2 3/8"            | †782914                     | 3R5            | .25          |
| 7476H | 9/16"                      | 27/64"                         | .837"            | .875"                 | 2 1/2"            | †782915                     | 3R7            | .26          |
| 7477H | 5/8"                       | 15/32"                         | .937"            | .937"                 | 2 15/32"          | †782916                     | 3R9            | .26          |
| 7478H | 11/16"                     | 33/64"                         | 1.020"           | 1.031"                | 2 1/2"            | †782917                     | 3R10           | .30          |
| 7479H | 3/4"                       | 9/16"                          | 1.088"           | 1.125"                | 2 3/4"            | †782918                     | 3R11           | .33          |

7470 Universal Joint, 2 3/32" Long, 1/2" Square Male and Female Connections. Wt., 25 Lb.  
†GMC Specifications Only.

## POWER SOCKET EXTENSIONS

| 1/2" Square by 7/16" Hexagon Drive |                |        |            |             |              | 1/2" Square by 5/8" Hexagon Drive |                |        |            |             |              |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| NO.                                | SHANK<br>DIAM. | LENGTH | GMC<br>NO. | FORD<br>NO. | WT.,<br>LBS. | NO.                               | SHANK<br>DIAM. | LENGTH | GMC<br>NO. | FORD<br>NO. | WT.,<br>LBS. |
| 7121                               | 11/16"         | 2 3/4" | 785486     | 4R34        | .18          | 7131                              | 3/4"           | 2 3/4" | 785491     | 4R35        | .22          |
| 7123                               | 11/16"         | 5"     | 785487     | 4R39        | .38          | 7133                              | 3/4"           | 5"     | 785492     | 4R40        | .45          |
| 7125                               | 11/16"         | 8"     | 785488     | 4R44        | .67          | 7135                              | 3/4"           | 8"     | 785493     | 4R45        | .75          |
| 7127                               | 11/16"         | 12"    | 785489     | 4R49        | 1.06         | 7137                              | 3/4"           | 12"    | 785494     | 4R50        | 1.20         |
| 7128                               | 11/16"         | 18"    | 785490     | 4R53        | 1.62         | 7138                              | 3/4"           | 18"    | 785495     | 4R54        | 2.00         |





# 5/8" SQ. DR. POWER SOCKET WRENCHES

## REGULAR SOCKETS — 6-POINT (SINGLE HEXAGON)

| NO.   | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZE | DEPTH OF<br>PUNCHED<br>OPENING | DIAM. OF<br>NOSE | DIAM. OF<br>DRIVE END | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | GMC &<br>CHRYSLER<br>NUMBER | FORD<br>NUMBER | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 7624H | 3/4"                       | 9/16"                          | 1.105"           | 1.250"                | 1 1/2"            | ---                         | 1R35           | .35          |
| 7628H | 7/8"                       | 21/32"                         | 1.273"           | 1.250"                | 1 1/2"            | ---                         | 1R41           | .41          |
| 7629H | 29/32"                     | 11/16"                         | 1.320"           | 1.250"                | 1 3/4"            | ---                         | 1R43           | .41          |
| 7630H | 15/16"                     | 45/64"                         | 1.349"           | 1.437"                | 2"                | 785627                      | 1R45           | .43          |
| 7632H | 1"                         | 3/4"                           | 1.435"           | 1.500"                | 2"                | 785628                      | 1R50           | .50          |
| 7634H | 1 1/16"                    | 51/64"                         | 1.517"           | 1.562"                | 2"                | 785572                      | 1R54           | .52          |
| 7636H | 1 1/8"                     | 27/32"                         | 1.600"           | 1.687"                | 2"                | 785573                      | 1R58           | .52          |
| 7638H | 1 3/16"                    | 57/64"                         | 1.686"           | 1.812"                | 2"                | 785574                      | 1R59           | .58          |
| 7640H | 1 1/4"                     | 15/16"                         | 1.769"           | 1.812"                | 2"                | 785575                      | 1R61           | .67          |
| 7642H | 1 5/16"                    | 63/64"                         | 1.845"           | 1.875"                | 2"                | 785576                      | 1R63           | .78          |
| 7644H | 1 3/8"                     | 11/32"                         | 1.928"           | 2.000"                | 2 1/4"            | 785577                      | 1R65           | .78          |
| 7646H | 1 7/16"                    | 15/64"                         | 2.004"           | 2.062"                | 2 1/4"            | 785578                      | 1R67           | .88          |
| 7648H | 1 1/2"                     | 1 1/8"                         | 2.082"           | 2.125"                | 2 3/8"            | 785579                      | 1R69           | 1.00         |

## EXTRA DEEP SOCKETS — 6-POINT (SINGLE HEXAGON)

|       |         |        |        |        |        |        |      |      |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 7534H | 1 1/16" | 51/64" | 1.517" | 1.562" | 3 1/2" | 778352 | 1R55 | .90  |
| 7536H | 1 1/8"  | 27/32" | 1.600" | 1.687" | 3 1/2" | 778353 | ---  | 1.00 |
| 7538H | 1 3/16" | 57/64" | 1.686" | 1.750" | 3 1/2" | 778354 | 1R60 | 1.10 |
| 7540H | 1 1/4"  | 15/16" | 1.769" | 1.812" | 3 1/2" | 778355 | 1R62 | 1.20 |
| 7542H | 1 5/16" | 63/64" | 1.845" | 1.937" | 3 1/2" | 778356 | 1R64 | 1.40 |
| 7544H | 1 3/8"  | 11/32" | 1.928" | 2.000" | 3 1/2" | 778357 | 1R66 | 1.50 |
| 7546H | 1 7/16" | 15/64" | 2.004" | 2.062" | 3 1/2" | 778358 | 1R68 | 1.60 |
| 7548H | 1 1/2"  | 1 1/8" | 2.082" | 2.125" | 3 1/2" | 778359 | 1R70 | 1.75 |

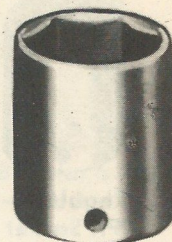
## POWER SOCKET EXTENSIONS

### 5/8" Square by 5/8" Hexagon Drive

| NO.  | SHANK<br>DIAM. | LENGTH | GMC<br>NO. | FORD<br>NO. | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|----------------|--------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 7151 | 13/16"         | 3"     | 785496     | 4R36        | .30          |
| 7153 | 13/16"         | 5"     | 785497     | 4R41        | .50          |
| 7155 | 13/16"         | 8"     | 785498     | 4R46        | .90          |
| 7157 | 13/16"         | 12"    | 785499     | 4R51        | 1.50         |
| 7159 | 13/16"         | 18"    | 785500     | 4R55        | 2.5          |

## Stud Pullers

See Page 47



Regular 6-  
Pt. Socket

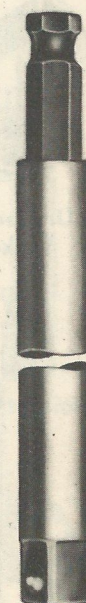


Deep Socket

# 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE POWER SOCKET WRENCHES

## REGULAR SOCKETS — 6-POINT (SINGLE HEXAGON)

| NO.   | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZE | DEPTH OF<br>PUNCHED<br>OPENING | DIAM. OF<br>NOSE | DIAM. OF<br>DRIVE END | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | GMC &<br>CHRYSLER<br>NUMBER | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 7828H | 7/8"                       | 21/32"                         | 1.312"           | 1.437"                | 2"                | 785580                      | .50          |
| 7830H | 15/16"                     | 11/16"                         | 1.375"           | 1.437"                | 2"                | 785581                      | .50          |
| 7831H | 31/32"                     | 11/16"                         | 1.406"           | 1.437"                | 2"                | 785623                      | .54          |
| 7832H | 1"                         | 3/4"                           | 1.440"           | 1.500"                | 2 1/16"           | 785582                      | .62          |
| 7834H | 1 1/16"                    | 13/16"                         | 1.562"           | 1.500"                | 2 1/8"            | 785583                      | .62          |
| 7836H | 1 1/8"                     | 27/32"                         | 1.625"           | 1.500"                | 2 3/16"           | 785584                      | .72          |
| 7838H | 1 3/16"                    | 7/8"                           | 1.687"           | 1.500"                | 2 1/4"            | 785585                      | .86          |
| 7840H | 1 1/4"                     | 15/16"                         | 1.781"           | 1.500"                | 2 1/4"            | 785586                      | .86          |
| 7842H | 1 5/16"                    | 31/32"                         | 1.875"           | 1.625"                | 2 5/16"           | 785587                      | .97          |
| 7844H | 1 3/8"                     | 1 1/32"                        | 1.937"           | 1.625"                | 2 5/16"           | 785588                      | 1.10         |



Extension

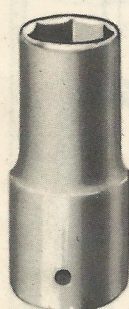
Note: For STANDARD Nut and Bolt Sizes, Corresponding to NOMINAL Socket Openings, See Chart Opposite Page 64.





# 1/4" SQ. DR. MIDGET SOCKET WRENCHES

**Only Midget Tools can do fast, efficient work on intricate jobs—you should have a complete 1/4" Square Drive assortment.**



4706-4709



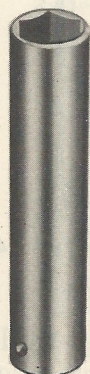
4710-4714



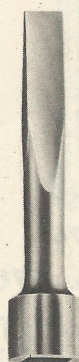
4708S-4712S



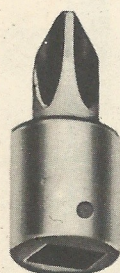
4708L-4709L



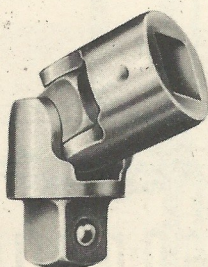
4710L-4714L



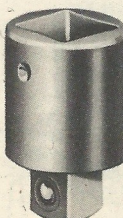
4744-4745



4737-4738



4770



5255

Midget sockets save time and trouble on little jobs that ordinary sockets can't handle, such as the repair of carburetors, distributors, radios, instruments etc. They are accurately made from finest steels for super strength—and scientifically heat treated to insure long, dependable service.

## REGULAR SOCKETS — 6-, 8- AND 12-POINT

| NO.   | OPEN-<br>ING<br>SIZE | NO.<br>OF<br>PTS. | AM. ST.<br>HEAVY<br>& USS | AM. ST. REGULAR |           | AM. ST.<br>LIGHT<br>& SAE | OVER-<br>ALL<br>LGTH. | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|-------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|       |                      |                   |                           | BOLT-<br>HEADS  | NUTS      |                           |                       |              |
| 4706  | 3/16"                | 6                 | ---                       | ---             | #2 & 3    | ---                       | 1"                    | .02          |
| 4707  | 7/32"                | 6                 | ---                       | ---             | ---       | ---                       | 1"                    | .02          |
| 4708  | 1/4"                 | 6                 | ---                       | ---             | #4        | ---                       | 1"                    | .02          |
| 4708S | 1/4"                 | 8                 | ---                       | ---             | #4        | ---                       | 1"                    | .02          |
| 4709  | 9/32"                | 6                 | ---                       | ---             | ---       | ---                       | 1"                    | .03          |
| 4710  | 5/16"                | 6                 | 1/8(A)                    | ---             | #5 & 6    | ---                       | 1"                    | .03          |
| 4710S | 5/16"                | 8                 | 1/8(A)                    | ---             | #5 & 6    | ---                       | 1"                    | .04          |
| 4711  | 11/32"               | 6                 | ---                       | ---             | #8        | ---                       | 1"                    | .03          |
| 4712  | 3/8"                 | 6                 | ---                       | 1/4             | #10       | ---                       | 1"                    | .04          |
| 4712S | 3/8"                 | 8                 | ---                       | 1/4             | #10       | ---                       | 1"                    | .03          |
| 4714  | 7/16"                | 6                 | ---                       | ---             | #12 & 1/4 | 1/4                       | 1"                    | .05          |
| 4716  | 1/2"                 | 12                | 1/4(B)                    | 5/16            | ---       | 5/16                      | 1"                    | .05          |

## EXTRA DEEP SOCKETS — 6-POINT

|       |        |   |        |     |           |     |    |     |
|-------|--------|---|--------|-----|-----------|-----|----|-----|
| 4708L | 1/4"   | 6 | ---    | --- | #4        | --- | 2" | .03 |
| 4709L | 9/32"  | 6 | ---    | --- | ---       | --- | 2" | .05 |
| 4710L | 5/16"  | 6 | 1/8(A) | --- | #5 & 6    | --- | 2" | .05 |
| 4711L | 11/32" | 6 | ---    | --- | #8        | --- | 2" | .06 |
| 4712L | 3/8"   | 6 | ---    | 1/4 | #10       | --- | 2" | .08 |
| 4714L | 7/16"  | 6 | ---    | --- | #12 & 1/4 | 1/4 | 2" | .11 |

(A) USS Only. (B) Am. Std. Heavy Nuts & USS Only.

## SCREWDRIVER SOCKETS

| NO.  | SIZE OF BIT    | LENGTH | WT., LBS. |
|------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 4737 | Phillips No. 1 | 1"     | .02       |
| 4738 | Phillips No. 2 | 1"     | .02       |
| 4744 | 1/4"x.030"     | 1 5/8" | .04       |
| 4745 | 3/8"x.034"     | 2 1/8" | .08       |

## No. 4770 Universal Joint

Has 1/4" square female opening and drive plug. Makes work easier when working at a difficult angle. Length, 1 7/32". Wt., .03 Lb.

## No. 5255 Adapter

With a 3/8" square female opening and a 1/4" square drive plug, this adapter makes it possible to turn your 1/4" square drive sockets with any 3/8" drive handles and attachments. Length, 1 5/16". Wt., .03 Lb.



# 1/4" SQ. DRIVE MIDGET SOCKET WRENCH HANDLES, ATTACHMENTS AND SET

## HANDLES

| NO.    | DESCRIPTION                      | OVERALL LENGTH | WT., LBS. |
|--------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 4749   | Reversible Ratchet               | 5"             | .18       |
| 4766   | Hinge Handle                     | 5 3/8"         | .16       |
| 4766PH | Pin Handle                       | 4"             | .03       |
| 4767   | Spintype Plastic Handle, Stubby  | 2 5/32"        | .08       |
| 4769   | Spintype Plastic Handle, Regular | 6"             | .13       |
| 4780   | Speed Handle                     | 16"            | .40       |
| 4785   | Sliding Bar Handle               | 4 1/2"         | .08       |

## PARTS FOR RATCHET 4749

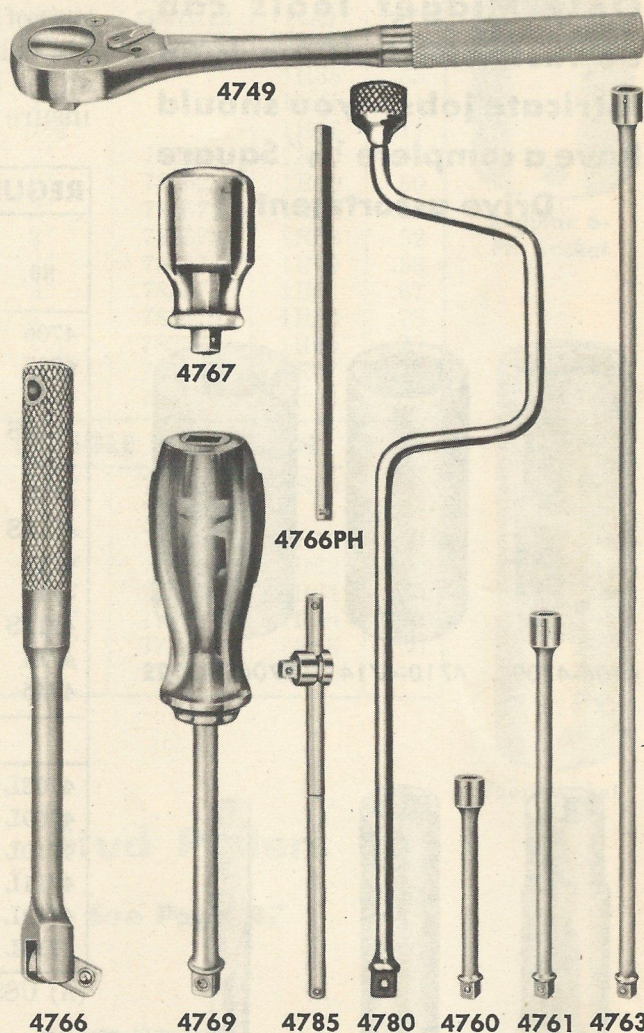
| NO.    | DESCRIPTION | NO.   | DESCRIPTION        |
|--------|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| 4749C  | Cover       | 4749R | Reversing Assembly |
| 4749DL | Dog, Left   | 4749S | Spring             |
| 4749DR | Dog, Right  | 4749W | Wheel with Plug    |
| 4749H  | Cover Screw |       |                    |

## ATTACHMENTS

| NO.  | DESCRIPTION                     | OVERALL LENGTH | WT., LBS. |
|------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 4760 | Extension                       | 3 1/2"         | .06       |
| 4761 | Extension                       | 6"             | .10       |
| 4763 | Extension                       | 14"            | .20       |
| 4770 | Universal Joint                 | 1 7/32"        | .03       |
| 5255 | Adapter, 3/8" Female, 1/4" Male | 1 5/16"        | .03       |

## METAL SOCKET SET BOX

|      |                            |        |     |
|------|----------------------------|--------|-----|
| 4795 | 1"x2 1/4"x6 3/4" (Page 64) | 6 1/2" | .38 |
|------|----------------------------|--------|-----|

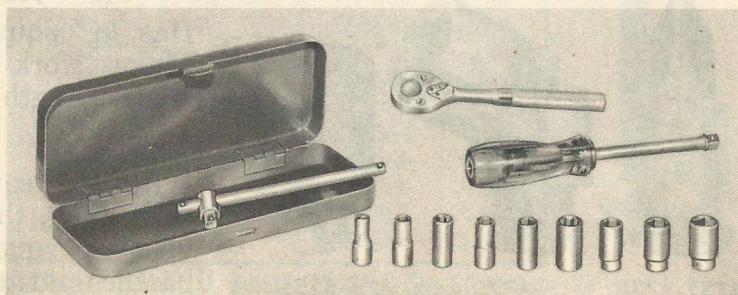


## No. 4700B Set

### Contents

| NO.               | DESCRIPTION                     |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4707              | Socket, 6-Point, 7/32" Opening  |
| 4708              | Socket, 6-Point, 1/4" Opening   |
| 4708S             | Socket, 8-Point, 1/4" Opening   |
| 4709              | Socket, 6-Point, 9/32" Opening  |
| 4710              | Socket, 6-Point, 5/16" Opening  |
| 4710S             | Socket, 8-Point, 5/16" Opening  |
| 4711              | Socket, 6-Point, 11/32" Opening |
| 4712              | Socket, 6-Point, 3/8" Opening   |
| 4714              | Socket, 6-Point, 7/16" Opening  |
| 4749              | Reversible Ratchet, 5" Long     |
| 4769              | Spintype Handle, 6" Long        |
| 4785              | Sliding Bar Handle, 4 1/2" Long |
| 4795              | Steel Box, 1"x2 1/4"x6 3/4"     |
| Weight, 1.16 Lbs. |                                 |

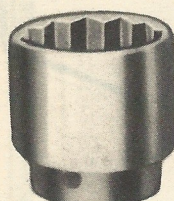
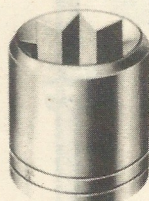
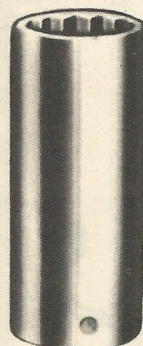
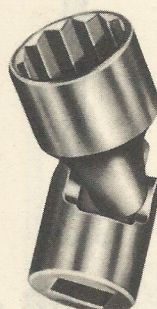
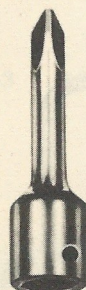
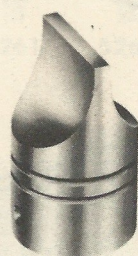
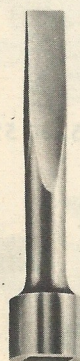
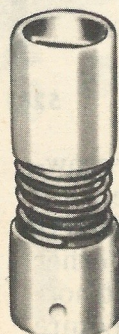
Here is a complete set of handy midget tools, designed for all kinds of light work where small nuts and bolts must be turned. The set includes a useful selection of basic tools to which you can add others as your needs require.





# 3/8" SQ. DRIVE CUB SOCKET WRENCHES

These sockets, with thin walls, enable you to get at the hard-to-reach nuts. They're tops in quality, workmanship and design.


**5218-5224**

**52085-52165**

**5012-5028**

**5272-5279**

**5241-5243**

**5244**

**5246**

**5239 & 5245**

| REGULAR SOCKETS — 12-POINT |              |                      |                  |           |                      |                 |
|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|
| NO.                        | OPENING SIZE | AM. STD. HEAVY & USS | AM. STD. REGULAR |           | AM. STD. LIGHT & SAE | OVER-ALL LENGTH |
|                            |              |                      | BOLT-HEADS       | NUTS      |                      |                 |
| 5210                       | 5/16"        | 1/8(A)               | ---              | #5 & 6    | ---                  | 15/16"          |
| 5212                       | 3/8"         | ---                  | 1/4              | #10       | ---                  | 15/16"          |
| 5214                       | 7/16"        | ---                  | ---              | #12 & 1/4 | 1/4                  | 15/16"          |
| 5216                       | 1/2"         | 1/4(B)               | 5/16             | ---       | 5/16                 | 15/16"          |
| 5218                       | 9/16"        | ---                  | 3/8              | 5/16      | 3/8                  | 1"              |
| 5220                       | 5/8"         | ---                  | 7/16             | 3/8       | 7/16                 | 1"              |
| 5222                       | 11/16"       | 3/8(B)               | ---              | ---       | ---                  | 1 1/16"         |
| 5224                       | 3/4"         | ---                  | 1/2              | 7/16      | 1/2                  | 1 1/16"         |
| 5226                       | 13/16"       | ---                  | ---              | 1/2       | ---                  | 1 7/32"         |
| 5228                       | 1/2"         | 1/2                  | 9/16             | 9/16      | 9/16                 | 1 9/32"         |

| REGULAR SOCKETS — 8-POINT |       |        |      |           |      |        |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|------|-----------|------|--------|
| 5208S                     | 1/4"  | ---    | ---  | #4        | ---  | 7/8"   |
| 5210S                     | 5/16" | 1/8(A) | ---  | #5 & 6    | ---  | 7/8"   |
| 5212S                     | 3/8"  | ---    | 1/4  | #10       | ---  | 7/8"   |
| 5214S                     | 7/16" | ---    | ---  | #12 & 1/4 | 1/4  | 15/16" |
| 5216S                     | 1/2"  | 1/4(B) | 5/16 | ---       | 5/16 | 1"     |

| EXTRA DEEP SOCKETS — 12-POINT |        |        |      |           |      |        |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|------|-----------|------|--------|
| 5012                          | 3/8"   | ---    | 1/4  | #10       | ---  | 2 1/8" |
| 5014                          | 7/16"  | ---    | ---  | #12 & 1/4 | 1/4  | 2 1/8" |
| 5016                          | 1/2"   | 1/4(B) | 5/16 | ---       | 5/16 | 2 1/8" |
| 5018                          | 9/16"  | ---    | 3/8  | 5/16      | 3/8  | 2 1/8" |
| 5020                          | 5/8"   | ---    | 7/16 | 3/8       | 7/16 | 2 1/8" |
| 5022                          | 11/16" | 3/8(B) | ---  | ---       | ---  | 2 1/8" |
| 5024                          | 3/4"   | ---    | 1/2  | 7/16      | 1/2  | 2 1/8" |
| 5026                          | 13/16" | ---    | ---  | 1/2       | ---  | 2 1/8" |
| 5028                          | 7/8"   | 1/2    | 9/16 | 9/16      | 9/16 | 2 1/8" |

| UNIVERSAL SOCKETS — 12-POINT |        |        |      |           |      |          |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|------|-----------|------|----------|
| 5273                         | 3/8"   | ---    | 1/4  | #10       | ---  | 1 7/16"  |
| 5274                         | 7/16"  | ---    | ---  | #12 & 1/4 | 1/4  | 1 7/16"  |
| 5275                         | 1/2"   | 1/4(B) | 5/16 | ---       | 5/16 | 1 9/16"  |
| 5276                         | 9/16"  | ---    | 3/8  | 5/16      | 3/8  | 1 5/8"   |
| 5277                         | 5/8"   | ---    | 7/16 | 3/8       | 7/16 | 1 3/4"   |
| 5278                         | 11/16" | 3/8(B) | ---  | ---       | ---  | 1 13/16" |
| 5279                         | 3/4"   | ---    | 1/2  | 7/16      | 1/2  | 1 7/8"   |
| 5272                         | 13/16" | ---    | ---  | 1/2       | ---  | 1 31/32" |

(A) USS Only. (B) Am. Std. Heavy Nuts & USS Only.

## SCREWDRIVER SOCKETS

| NO.   | SIZE OF BIT     | LENGTH  | WT., LBS. |
|-------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| 5240  | 5/16" x .040"   | 3 3/32" | .08       |
| 5241  | Phillips No. 2  | 1 5/8"  | .30       |
| 5242  | Phillips No. 3  | 1 5/8"  | .30       |
| 5243  | Phillips No. 4  | 1 5/8"  | .30       |
| †5244 | 1 1/16" x .116" | 1 1/4"  | .07       |
| 5246  | 7/16" x .058"   | 2"      | .06       |
| †5239 | 9/16" x .063"   | 1 7/8"  | .12       |
| †5245 | 7/16" x .051"   | 1 7/8"  | .10       |

†No. 5244 is used for slotted screw adjustments on steering assemblies, shock absorbers, starters, generators, etc.

†Nos. 5239 and 5245 have a spring-held centering device over the bit and are used on oil pan bolts of Chevrolets and other cars. No. 5239 fits 1940 and later model Chevrolets. No. 5245 fits 1939 and earlier model Chevrolets.



# 3/8" SQ. DRIVE CUB SOCKET WRENCH HANDLES AND CROWFOOT WRENCHES

Handles and attachments permit an almost unlimited number of assemblies for doing difficult jobs. The ratchet is light, strong, trouble-free and reversible at a flip of a lever. Hinge handles, noted for their strength and versatility, have a hole for inserting a pin handle to make a tee or ell attachment. The sliding bar handle provides good leverage with the plug at the end or can be used as a tee handle. Speed handles are for fast running of nuts and bolts.

## HANDLES

| NO.    | DESCRIPTION  | LENGTH                            | WT., LBS. |
|--------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 5249   | Reversible Ratchet                                       | 7"                                | .50       |
| 5265   | Hinge Handle   | 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "   | .35       |
| 5266   | Hinge Handle   | 12"                               | .71       |
| 5266PH | Pin Handle, 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " Round Stock | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "   | .16       |
| 5280   | Speed Handle   | 18 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | .88       |
| 5281   | Speed Handle   | 14 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | .74       |
| 5283   | Speed Handle   | 30 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "  | 1.25      |
| 5285   | Sliding Bar Handle                                       | 8"                                | .32       |

## PARTS FOR RATCHET 5249

| NO.    | DESCRIPTION | NO.   | DESCRIPTION        |
|--------|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| 5249C  | Cover       | 5249R | Reversing Assembly |
| 5249DL | Dog, Left   | 5249S | Spring             |
| 5249DR | Dog, Right  | 5249W | Wheel with Plug    |
| 5249H  | Cover Screw |       |                    |

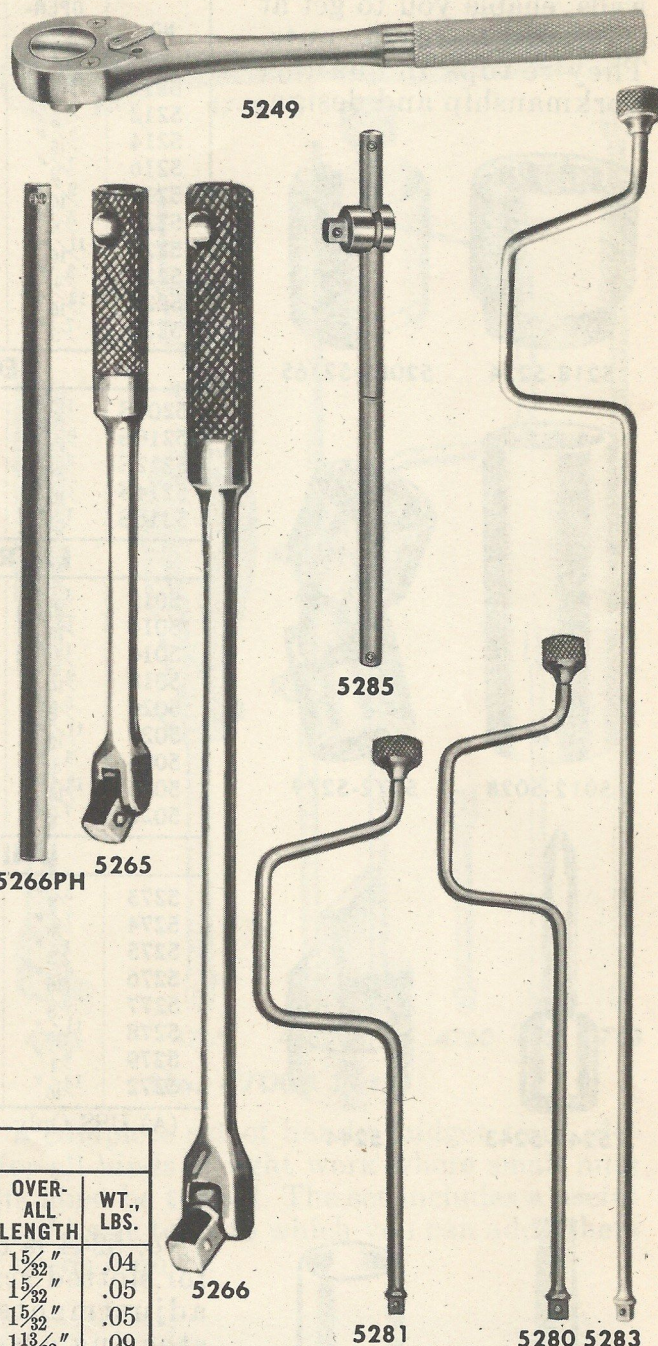
## SOCKET SET BOX & SOCKET RACK

| NO.  | DESCRIPTION   | WT., LBS. |
|------|---|-----------|
| 5295 | Steel Box, 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "x5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "x18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (See Page 63) | 2.4       |
| 5297 | Rack for 17 Sockets, 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Long (See Page 62)  | .57       |

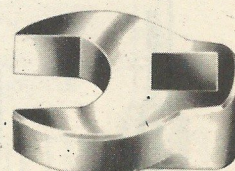
## CROWFOOT WRENCHES

| NO.  | OPEN-ING SIZE | AM. ST. HEAVY & USS | AM. ST. BOLT-HEADS | AM. ST. REGULAR NUTS | AM. ST. LIGHT & SAE | OVER-ALL LENGTH                    | WT., LBS. |
|------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 4912 | 3/8"          | ---                 | 1/4                | #10                  | ---                 | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  | .04       |
| 4914 | 7/16"         | ---                 | ---                | #12 & 1/4            | 1/4                 | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  | .05       |
| 4916 | 1/2"          | 1/4(B)              | 5/16               | ---                  | 5/16                | 15 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  | .05       |
| 4918 | 9/16"         | ---                 | 3/8                | 5/16                 | 3/8                 | 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | .09       |
| 4920 | 5/8"          | ---                 | 7/16               | 3/8                  | 7/16                | 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | .08       |
| 4922 | 11/16"        | 3/8(B)              | ---                | ---                  | ---                 | 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " | .08       |
| 4924 | 3/4"          | ---                 | 1/2                | 7/16                 | 1/2                 | 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  | .14       |
| 4926 | 13/16"        | ---                 | ---                | 1/2                  | ---                 | 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  | .16       |
| 4928 | 7/8"          | 1/2                 | 9/16               | 9/16                 | 9/16                | 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  | .18       |
| 4932 | 1"            | ---                 | ---                | 5/8                  | ---                 | 17 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "   | .20       |
| 4940 | 1 1/4"        | 3/4                 | ---                | ---                  | 7/8                 | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  | .27       |
| 4944 | 1 3/8"        | ---                 | ---                | ---                  | ---                 | 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "  | .23       |

(B) American Standard Heavy Nuts & USS Only.



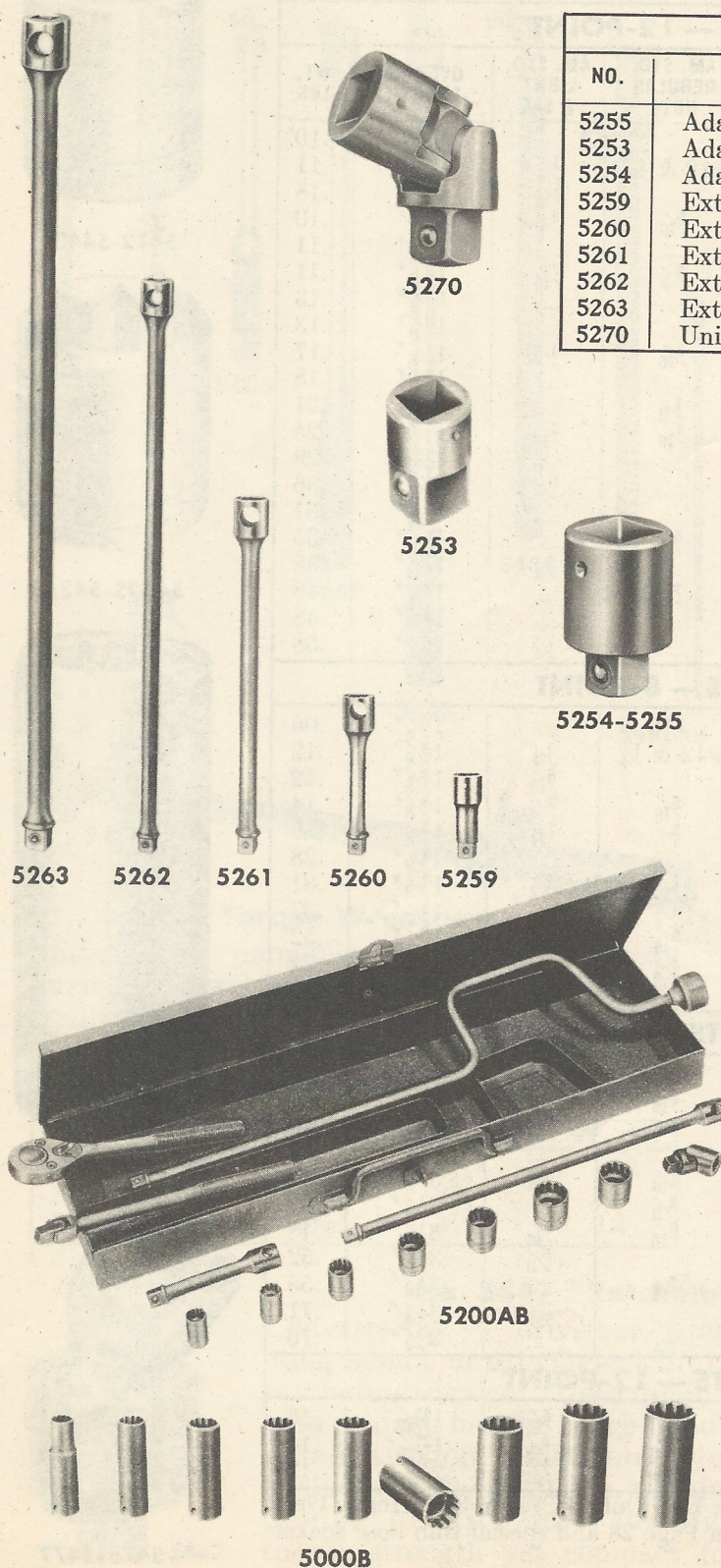
Popular crow-foot wrenches reach starters and do other jobs that normally require special tools.



4912-4944



# 3/8" SQ. DRIVE CUB SOCKET WRENCH ATTACHMENTS AND SETS



## ATTACHMENTS

| NO.  | DESCRIPTION                     | LENGTH | WT., LBS. |
|------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 5255 | Adapter, 3/8" Female, 1/4" Male | 15/16" | .03       |
| 5253 | Adapter, 3/8" Female, 1/2" Male | 13/32" | .07       |
| 5254 | Adapter, 1/2" Female, 3/8" Male | 15/16" | .10       |
| 5259 | Extension                       | 13/4"  | .06       |
| 5260 | Extension, with Pin Handle Hole | 3 1/2" | .14       |
| 5261 | Extension, with Pin Handle Hole | 7 1/2" | .27       |
| 5262 | Extension, with Pin Handle Hole | 12"    | .41       |
| 5263 | Extension, with Pin Handle Hole | 18"    | .58       |
| 5270 | Universal Joint                 | 15/8"  | .10       |

## No. 5200AB Set

Containing seven sockets, three handles, two extensions and a universal joint, this expanded set will handle practically all 3/8" drive socket wrench jobs.

## Contents

| NO.              | DESCRIPTION                          |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5212             | Socket, 12-Point, 3/8" Opening       |
| 5214             | Socket, 12-Point, 7/16" Opening      |
| 5216             | Socket, 12-Point, 1/2" Opening       |
| 5218             | Socket, 12-Point, 9/16" Opening      |
| 5220             | Socket, 12-Point, 5/8" Opening       |
| 5222             | Socket, 12-Point, 11/16" Opening     |
| 5224             | Socket, 12-Point, 3/4" Opening       |
| 5249             | Reversible Ratchet, 7" Long          |
| 5260             | Extension, 3 1/2" Long               |
| 5262             | Extension, 12" Long                  |
| 5265             | Hinge Handle, 7 3/8" Long            |
| 5270             | Universal Joint                      |
| 5280             | Speed Handle, 18" Long               |
| 5295             | Steel Box, 1 1/2" x 5 1/4" x 18 1/2" |
| Weight, 5.5 Lbs. |                                      |

## No. 5200AA Set

Same as Set No. 5200AB, except in cardboard box instead of No. 5295 steel box. Weight, 2.8 Lbs.

## No. 5000B Deep Socket Set

Includes the following nine extra deep 12-point sockets, packed in cardboard box.

| NO.  | OPENING SIZE | NO.               | OPENING SIZE |
|------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 5012 | 3/8"         | 5022              | 1 1/16"      |
| 5014 | 7/16"        | 5024              | 3/4"         |
| 5016 | 1/2"         | 5026              | 13/16"       |
| 5018 | 9/16"        | 5028              | 7/8"         |
| 5020 | 5/8"         | Weight, 1.70 Lbs. |              |

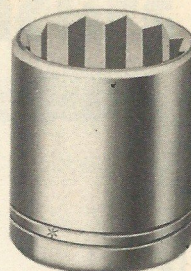




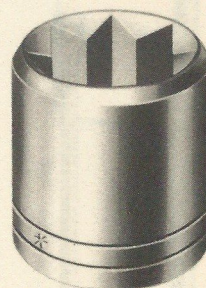
# 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE STANDARD SOCKET WRENCHES

## REGULAR SOCKETS — 12-POINT

| NO.  | OPEN-<br>ING<br>SIZE | AM. STD.<br>HEAVY<br>& USS | AM. STD.<br>REGULAR<br>BOLTHEADS | AM. STD.<br>REGULAR<br>NUTS | AM. STD.<br>LIGHT<br>& SAE | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 5412 | 3/8"                 | ---                        | ---                              | ---                         | ---                        | 1 13/32"          | .10          |
| 5414 | 7/16"                | ---                        | ---                              | #12 & 1/4                   | 1/4                        | 1 3/8"            | .11          |
| 5416 | 1/2"                 | 1/4(B)                     | 5/16                             | ---                         | 5/16                       | 1 3/8"            | .18          |
| 5418 | 9/16"                | ---                        | 3/8                              | 5/16                        | 3/8                        | 1 3/8"            | .10          |
| 5419 | 19/32"               | 5/16(B)                    | ---                              | ---                         | ---                        | 1 3/8"            | .11          |
| 5420 | 5/8"                 | ---                        | 7/16                             | 3/8                         | 7/16                       | 1 3/8"            | .11          |
| 5421 | 21/32"               | ---                        | ---                              | ---                         | ---                        | 1 3/8"            | .13          |
| 5422 | 11/16"               | 3/8(B)                     | ---                              | ---                         | ---                        | 1 3/8"            | .13          |
| 5424 | 3/4"                 | ---                        | 1/2                              | 7/16                        | 1/2                        | 1 3/8"            | .17          |
| 5425 | 25/32"               | 7/16(B)                    | ---                              | ---                         | ---                        | 1 3/8"            | .18          |
| 5426 | 13/16"               | ---                        | ---                              | 1/2                         | ---                        | 1 3/8"            | .21          |
| 5428 | 7/8"                 | 1/2                        | 9/16                             | 9/16                        | 9/16                       | 1 1/2"            | .25          |
| 5429 | 29/32"               | ---                        | ---                              | ---                         | ---                        | 1 1/2"            | .29          |
| 5430 | 15/16"               | 9/16(C)                    | 5/8                              | ---                         | 5/8                        | 1 1/2"            | .36          |
| 5431 | 31/32"               | 9/16(A)                    | ---                              | ---                         | ---                        | 1 1/2"            | .31          |
| 5432 | 1"                   | ---                        | ---                              | 5/8                         | ---                        | 1 1/2"            | .35          |
| 5434 | 1 1/16"              | 5/8                        | ---                              | ---                         | 3/4                        | 1 1/2"            | .38          |
| 5436 | 1 1/8"               | ---                        | 3/4                              | 3/4                         | ---                        | 1 3/4"            | .48          |
| 5438 | 1 3/16"              | ---                        | ---                              | ---                         | ---                        | 1 3/4"            | .48          |
| 5440 | 1 1/4"               | 3/4                        | ---                              | ---                         | 7/8                        | 1 3/4"            | .58          |



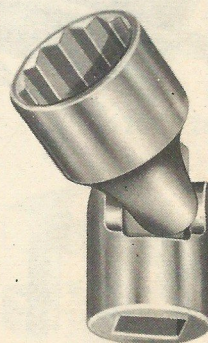
5412-5440



5412S-5434S



5340-5353



5475-5477

## REGULAR SOCKETS — 8-POINT

|       |         |        |      |           |      |        |     |
|-------|---------|--------|------|-----------|------|--------|-----|
| 5412S | 3/8"    | ---    | 1/4  | #10       | ---  | 1 3/8" | .06 |
| 5414S | 7/16"   | ---    | ---  | #12 & 1/4 | 1/4  | 1 3/8" | .12 |
| 5416S | 1/2"    | 1/4(B) | 5/16 | ---       | 5/16 | 1 3/8" | .12 |
| 5418S | 9/16"   | ---    | 3/8  | 5/16      | 3/8  | 1 3/8" | .14 |
| 5420S | 5/8"    | ---    | 7/16 | 3/8       | 7/16 | 1 3/8" | .19 |
| 5422S | 11/16"  | 3/8(B) | ---  | ---       | ---  | 1 1/2" | .28 |
| 5424S | 3/4"    | ---    | 1/2  | 7/16      | 1/2  | 1 1/2" | .31 |
| 5426S | 13/16"  | ---    | ---  | 1/2       | ---  | 1 1/2" | .37 |
| 5428S | 7/8"    | 1/2    | 9/16 | 9/16      | 9/16 | 1 3/4" | .52 |
| 5432S | 1"      | ---    | ---  | 5/8       | ---  | 1 3/4" | .74 |
| 5434S | 1 1/16" | 5/8    | ---  | ---       | 3/4  | 2"     | .82 |

## EXTRA DEEP SOCKETS — 12-POINT

|      |         |         |      |      |      |        |     |
|------|---------|---------|------|------|------|--------|-----|
| 5340 | 1/2"    | 1/4(B)  | 5/16 | ---  | 5/16 | 3 1/4" | .25 |
| 5341 | 9/16"   | ---     | 3/8  | 5/16 | 3/8  | 3 1/4" | .24 |
| 5343 | 5/8"    | ---     | 7/16 | 3/8  | 7/16 | 3 1/4" | .25 |
| 5344 | 11/16"  | 3/8(B)  | ---  | ---  | ---  | 3 1/4" | .30 |
| 5345 | 3/4"    | ---     | 1/2  | 7/16 | 1/2  | 3 1/4" | .34 |
| 5347 | 13/16"  | ---     | ---  | 1/2  | ---  | 3 1/4" | .34 |
| 5348 | 7/8"    | 1/2     | 9/16 | 9/16 | 9/16 | 3 1/4" | .48 |
| 5349 | 15/16"  | 9/16(C) | 5/8  | ---  | 5/8  | 3 1/4" | .52 |
| 5351 | 1"      | ---     | ---  | 5/8  | ---  | 3 1/4" | .55 |
| 5352 | 1 1/16" | 5/8     | ---  | ---  | 3/4  | 3 1/4" | .71 |
| 5353 | 1 1/8"  | ---     | 3/4  | 3/4  | ---  | 3 1/4" | .76 |

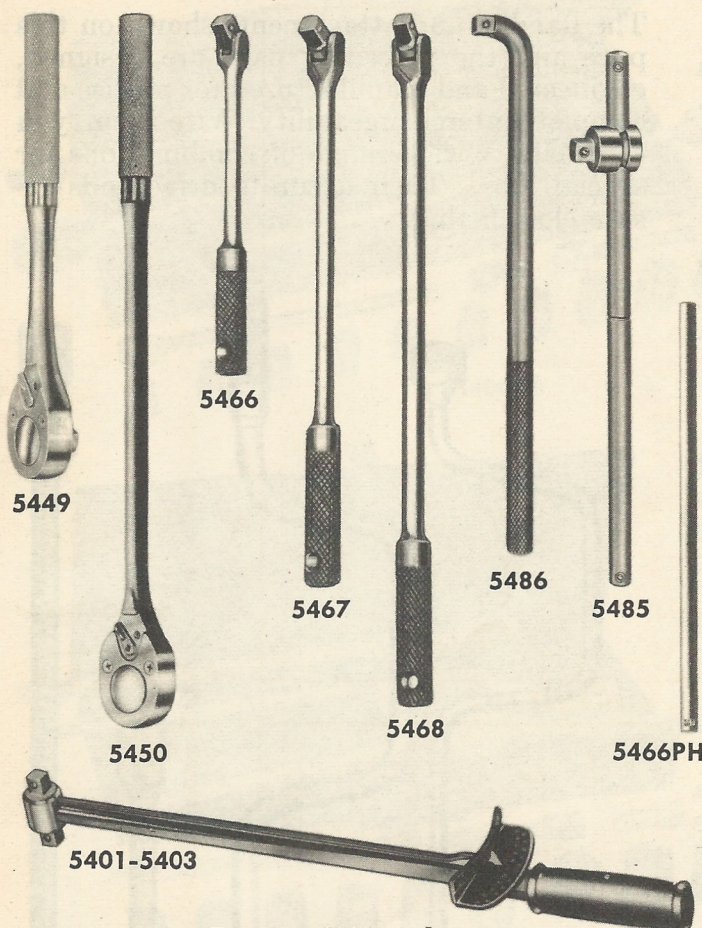
## UNIVERSAL SOCKETS — 12-POINT

|      |       |        |      |      |      |          |     |
|------|-------|--------|------|------|------|----------|-----|
| 5475 | 1/2"  | 1/4(B) | 5/16 | ---  | 5/16 | 1 25/32" | .16 |
| 5476 | 9/16" | ---    | 3/8  | 5/16 | 3/8  | 1 27/32" | .14 |
| 5477 | 5/8"  | ---    | 7/16 | 3/8  | 7/16 | 2"       | .17 |

(A) USS Only. (B) Am. Std. Heavy Nuts & USS Only. (C) Am. Std. Heavy Only.  
Screwdriver sockets for 1/2" drive are listed on Page 28 and special thin nose sockets  
on Page 49.



# 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE STANDARD SOCKET WRENCH HANDLES AND TORKERS



## No. 5449 Reversible Ratchet

Strong, light, thin and free of trouble. Reversible at flip of lever. Length, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Weight, 1.20 Lbs.

## No. 5450 Reversible Ratchet

Extra long to give added leverage. Length, 16". Weight, 1.60 Lbs.

## Parts for Ratchets 5449 and 5450

5449C Cover      5449R Reversing  
5449DL Dog, Left      Assembly  
5449DR Dog, Right      5449S Spring  
5449H Cover Screw      5449W Wheel with Plug

## Hinge Handles

Three for you to choose from. All upset knurled handles, drilled with pin hole. Slender shanks for lightness and balance.

5466 Length, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight, .96 Lb.  
5467 Length, 15". Weight, 1.45 Lbs.  
5468 Length, 18". Weight, 1.62 Lbs.

## No. 5300PH Pin Handle

For deep sockets. Length, 8". Stock,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Weight, .35 Lb.

## No. 5466PH Pin Handle

A handy little bar to be used with any extension or hinge handle with pin hole. Length, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Stock,  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Weight, .38 Lb.

## No. 5485 Sliding Bar Handle

Friction ball holds plug in any position. Used as a tee or offset handle. Length, 13". Weight, 1.13 Lbs.

## No. 5486 Ell Handle

Where real leverage is required the ell handle is tops. Length, 14". Weight, 1.38 Lbs.

## Torque Wrenches

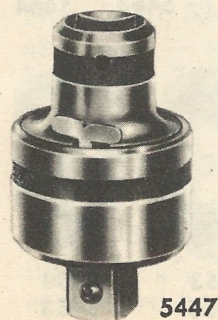
Initially and permanently accurate. Sturdy riveted and welded construction. Unaffected by dirt, oil or grease. Features include two  $\frac{1}{2}$ " drive squares, two dials, compact head, and load-distributing tapered beam.

| NO.  | FT.-LBS. | LENGTH               | HANDLE LENGTH     | WT., LBS. |
|------|----------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 5401 | 50       | 15 $\frac{11}{16}$ " | 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 1.25      |
| 5402 | 100      | 19 $\frac{3}{16}$ "  | 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 2.1       |
| 5403 | 150      | 19 $\frac{3}{16}$ "  | 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 2.2       |

## No. 5447 "Ratchetor" Ratcheting Attachment

Converts any  $\frac{1}{2}$ " drive non-ratcheting handle or attachment into a ratcheting device. Used mainly with a hinge handle, hinge handle plus extension, speed handle or torque wrench. A simple, positive device, huskily built for high torque strength yet compact for

ample clearance. Has very little backdrag. Ratchet has 34 teeth, providing positive engagement every 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  degrees. Reversing lever acts directly on pawl, eliminating separate cam mechanism and possible misalignment or malfunction. Weight, .63 Lb.







# 1/2" SQUARE DRIVE STANDARD SOCKET WRENCH HANDLES AND ATTACHMENTS

## No. 5469 Speed Hinge Handle

Combines the features of a speeder and a hinge handle. Ball-bearing knurled grip. Diameter of swing, 7". Length, 17". Stock, 1/16". Weight, 1.80 Lbs.

## No. 5480 Speed Handle

Nothing finer for the speedy running on or off of nuts. Ball-bearing knurled grip. Diameter of swing, 8". Length, 18". Stock, 1/2". Weight, 1.52 Lbs.

## Extensions

Provide necessary clearance for socket wrench handles on many jobs and thereby increase their usefulness. All have a hole for turning with pin handle, except 5460.

- 5460 Length, 2 1/2". Weight, .20 Lb.  
5461 Length, 5". Weight, .36 Lb.  
5463 Length, 10". Weight, .64 Lb.  
5464 Length, 18". Weight, 1.07 Lbs.

## No. 5470 Universal Joint

Makes your job easier when working at a difficult angle. Has 1/2" square drive male and female connections. Length, 2 1/4". Weight, .16 Lb.

## Screwdriver Sockets

For use on drag links and on any large slotted screws. Can be turned by most 1/2" drive handles and attachments.

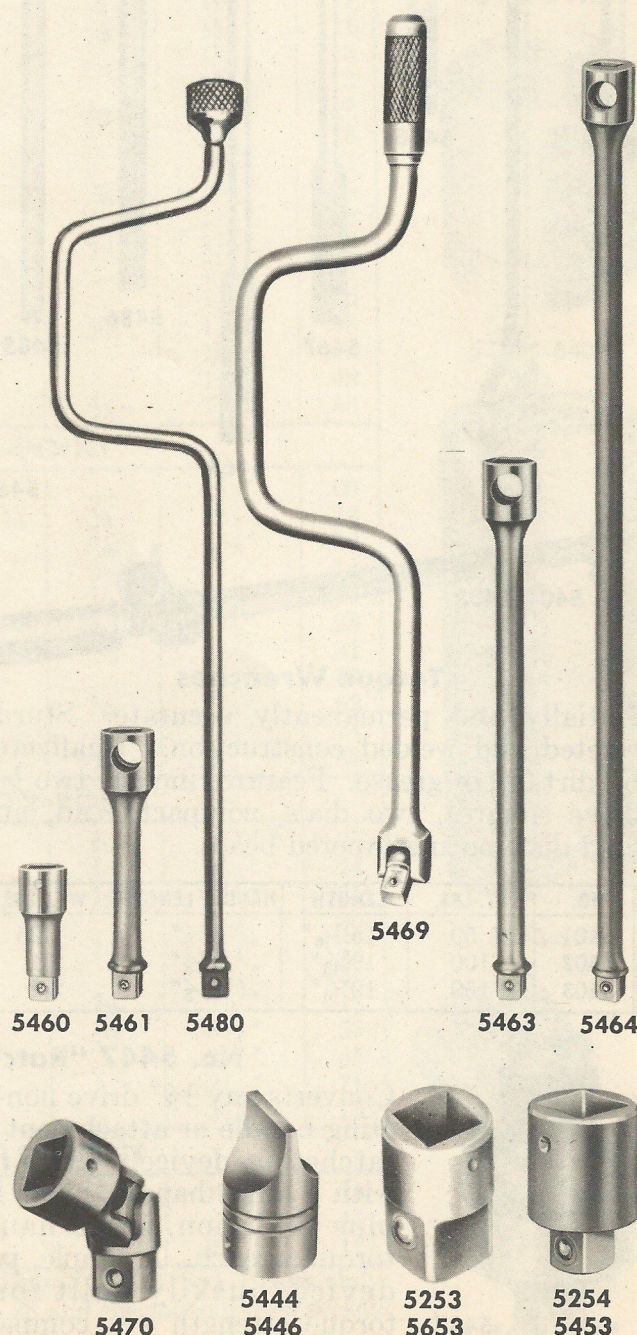
| NO.  | BIT SIZE        | LENGTH  | WT., LBS. |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
| 5444 | 3/4" x .125"    | 1 9/16" | .13       |
| 5446 | 1 5/16" x .125" | 1 9/16" | .17       |

## Adapters

Permit the turning of 1/2" square drive socket wrenches with 3/8" and 3/4" drive handles and attachments. Also allow use of 1/2" drive handles and attachments for turning 3/8" and 3/4" socket wrenches.

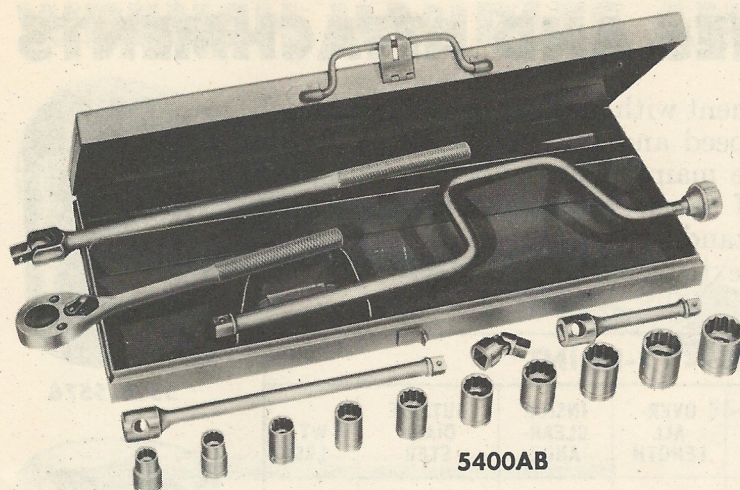
| NO.  | DESCRIPTION            | LENGTH  | WT., LBS. |
|------|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 5253 | 3/8" Female, 1/2" Male | 1 3/32" | .07       |
| 5254 | 1/2" Female, 3/8" Male | 1 5/16" | .10       |
| 5653 | 1/2" Female, 3/4" Male | 1 1/2"  | .22       |
| 5453 | 3/4" Female, 1/2" Male | 1 3/4"  | .40       |

The handles and attachments shown on this page and the preceding page are designed, engineered and manufactured for precise and complete interchangeability. With them, you can make a wide range of combinations for special jobs. Their accurate drive ends insure close fitting.

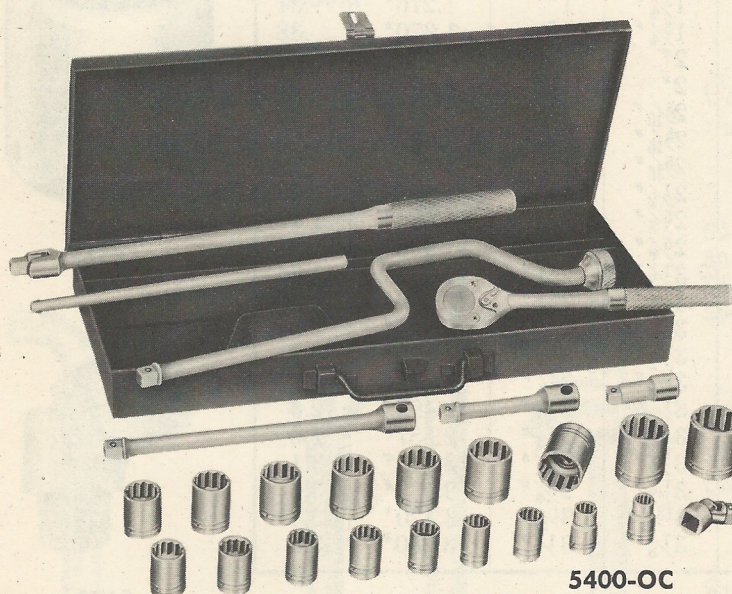




# 1/2" SQ. DRIVE SOCKET WRENCH SETS

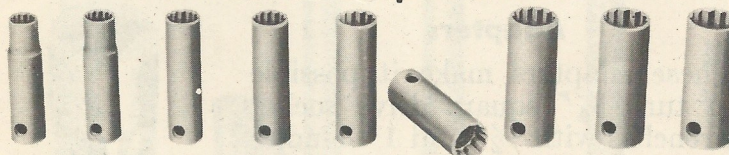


**5400AB**



**5400-OC**

## No. 5300B Deep Socket Set



Includes nine 1/2" drive 12-point deep sockets—Nos. 5340, 5341, 5343, 5344, 5345, 5347, 5348, 5349 and 5351—with openings of 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16" and 1". Packed in cardboard box. Weight, 3.4 Lbs.

## No. 5300E Spark Plug Socket Set

No. 5300PH pin handle and six deep sockets—Nos. 5343, 5344, 5347, 5348, 5349 and 5351—with openings of 5/8", 11/16", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16" and 1". Packed in cardboard box. Weight, 2.8 Lbs.

## No. 5400AB Set

A popular set, containing 17 items

| NO.             | DESCRIPTION                      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| 5414            | Socket, 12-Point, 7/16" Opening  |
| 5416            | Socket, 12-Point, 1/2" Opening   |
| 5418            | Socket, 12-Point, 9/16" Opening  |
| 5420            | Socket, 12-Point, 5/8" Opening   |
| 5422            | Socket, 12-Point, 11/16" Opening |
| 5424            | Socket, 12-Point, 3/4" Opening   |
| 5426            | Socket, 12-Point, 13/16" Opening |
| 5428            | Socket, 12-Point, 7/8" Opening   |
| 5430            | Socket, 12-Point, 15/16" Opening |
| 5432            | Socket, 12-Point, 1" Opening     |
| 5449            | Reversible Ratchet, 10 1/4" Long |
| 5461            | Extension, 5" Long               |
| 5463            | Extension, 10" Long              |
| 5467            | Hinge Handle, 15" Long           |
| 5470            | Universal Joint                  |
| 5480            | Speed Handle, 18" Long           |
| 5495            | Steel Box, 1 3/4"x8 1/4"x19 1/2" |
| Weight, 13 Lbs. |                                  |

## No. 5400AA Set

Same as Set No. 5400AB except in cardboard box instead of No. 5495 steel box. Weight, 7.5 Lbs.

## No. 5400-OC Set

A complete 27-item "Super Set":

| NO.             | DESCRIPTION                       |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 5414            | Socket, 12-Point, 7/16" Opening   |
| 5416            | Socket, 12-Point, 1/2" Opening    |
| 5418            | Socket, 12-Point, 9/16" Opening   |
| 5419            | Socket, 12-Point, 19/32" Opening  |
| 5420            | Socket, 12-Point, 5/8" Opening    |
| 5421            | Socket, 12-Point, 21/32" Opening  |
| 5422            | Socket, 12-Point, 11/16" Opening  |
| 5424            | Socket, 12-Point, 3/4" Opening    |
| 5425            | Socket, 12-Point, 25/32" Opening  |
| 5426            | Socket, 12-Point, 13/16" Opening  |
| 5428            | Socket, 12-Point, 7/8" Opening    |
| 5430            | Socket, 12-Point, 15/16" Opening  |
| 5431            | Socket, 12-Point, 31/32" Opening  |
| 5432            | Socket, 12-Point, 1" Opening      |
| 5434            | Socket, 12-Point, 1 1/16" Opening |
| 5436            | Socket, 12-Point, 1 1/8" Opening  |
| 5438            | Socket, 12-Point, 1 3/16" Opening |
| 5440            | Socket, 12-Point, 1 1/4" Opening  |
| 5449            | Reversible Ratchet, 10 1/4" Long  |
| 5460            | Extension, 2 1/2" Long            |
| 5461            | Extension, 5" Long                |
| 5463            | Extension, 10" Long               |
| 5466PH          | Pin Handle, 11 1/2" Long          |
| 5468            | Hinge Handle, 18" Long            |
| 5470            | Universal Joint                   |
| 5480            | Speed Handle, 18" Long            |
| 5495            | Steel Box, 1 3/4"x8 1/4"x19 1/2"  |
| Weight, 15 Lbs. |                                   |





# 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE HEAVY-DUTY SOCKET WRENCHES AND ATTACHMENTS

These sturdy tools are standard equipment with mechanics and industrial workers who need strength, power, speed and safe operation on really tough jobs. They are essential for the maintenance and installation of heavy machinery and for the repair of trucks, buses, automobiles, tractors and farm implements. An outstanding feature of these sockets, which saves time and money, is their extra length.

## REGULAR SOCKETS — 12-POINT

| NO.  | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZE | AM. STD.<br>HEAVY<br>& USS | AM. STD.<br>REGU-<br>LAR | AM. STD.<br>LIGHT<br>& SAE | OVER-<br>ALL<br>LENGTH | INSIDE<br>CLEAR-<br>ANCE | OUTSIDE<br>DIAM-<br>ETER | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 5528 | 7/8"                       | 1/2                        | 9/16                     | 9/16                       | 1 3/4"                 | 1"                       | 1.276"                   | .31          |
| 5530 | 15/16"                     | 9/16 (C)                   | 5/8 (D)                  | 5/8                        | 1 3/4"                 | 1"                       | 1.370"                   | .38          |
| 5532 | 1"                         | ---                        | 5/8 (E)                  | ---                        | 2"                     | 1 1/4"                   | 1.432"                   | .46          |
| 5534 | 1 1/16"                    | 5/8                        | ---                      | 3/4                        | 2"                     | 1 1/4"                   | 1.495"                   | .52          |
| 5536 | 1 1/8"                     | ---                        | 3/4                      | ---                        | 2 5/16"                | 1 9/16"                  | 1.557"                   | .63          |
| 5538 | 1 3/16"                    | ---                        | ---                      | ---                        | 2 5/16"                | 1 9/16"                  | 1.620"                   | .66          |
| 5540 | 1 1/4"                     | 3/4                        | ---                      | 7/8                        | 2 5/16"                | 1 9/16"                  | 1.682"                   | .73          |
| 5542 | 1 5/16"                    | ---                        | 7/8                      | ---                        | 2 1/2"                 | 1 3/4"                   | 1.870"                   | 1.03         |
| 5544 | 1 3/8"                     | ---                        | ---                      | ---                        | 2 5/8"                 | 1 7/8"                   | 1.932"                   | 1.17         |
| 5546 | 1 7/16"                    | 7/8                        | ---                      | 1                          | 2 5/8"                 | 1 7/8"                   | 1.995"                   | 1.24         |
| 5548 | 1 1/2"                     | ---                        | 1                        | ---                        | 3 1/2"                 | 2 3/4"                   | 2.057"                   | 1.66         |
| 5550 | 1 9/16"                    | ---                        | ---                      | ---                        | 3 1/2"                 | 2 3/4"                   | 2.120"                   | 1.75         |
| 5552 | 1 5/8"                     | 1                          | ---                      | 1 1/8                      | 3 1/2"                 | 2 3/4"                   | 2.245"                   | 2.0          |
| 5554 | 1 11/16"                   | ---                        | 1 1/8                    | ---                        | 3 1/2"                 | 2 3/4"                   | 2.370"                   | 2.3          |
| 5556 | 1 3/4"                     | ---                        | ---                      | ---                        | 3 1/2"                 | 2 3/4"                   | 2.370"                   | 2.2          |
| 5558 | 1 13/16"                   | 1 1/8                      | ---                      | 1 1/4                      | 3 1/2"                 | 2 3/4"                   | 2.495"                   | 2.6          |
| 5560 | 1 7/8"                     | ---                        | 1 1/4                    | ---                        | 3 1/2"                 | 2 3/4"                   | 2.557"                   | 2.6          |
| 5564 | 2"                         | 1 1/4                      | ---                      | 1 3/8                      | 3 1/2"                 | 2 3/4"                   | 2.745"                   | 3.1          |
| 5568 | 2 1/8"                     | ---                        | ---                      | ---                        | 3 1/2"                 | 2 3/4"                   | 2.932"                   | 3.6          |
| 5572 | 2 1/4"                     | ---                        | 1 1/2                    | ---                        | 3 13/16"               | 3 1/16"                  | 3.120"                   | 3.8          |
| 5576 | 2 3/8"                     | 1 1/2                      | ---                      | ---                        | 3 7/8"                 | 3 1/8"                   | 3.250"                   | 3.8          |

(C) Am. Std. Heavy Only. (D) Boltheads Only. (E) Nuts Only.

### No. 5526S Socket

Special 4-point (single square) socket with 13/16" opening. Fits all Budd dual wheels and Lambert spacers as used on many truck models, and Budd dual wheel inner nut on 1935-1948 Dodge 1 1/2 and 2-ton and 1931-1948 Ford 1 1/2-ton trucks. Length, 2". Inside clearance, 1 1/16". Outside diameter, 1.593". Weight, .65 Lb.

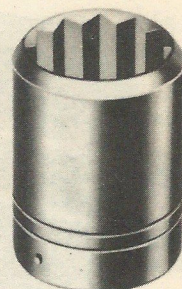
### No. 5670 Universal Joint

3/4" male and female connections. Length, 3 9/16". Weight, .96 Lb.

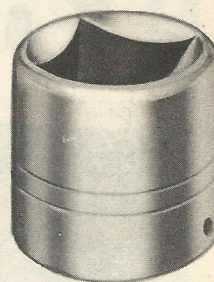
### Adapters

These adapters make it possible to turn 3/4" square drive socket wrenches with 1/2" and 1" handles and attachments, and to use 3/4" drive handles and attachments for turning 1/2" and 1" drive socket wrenches.

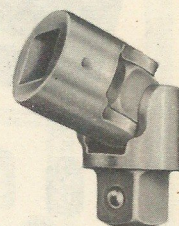
| NO.  | FEMALE<br>OPENING | MALE<br>DRIVE | LENGTH   | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|-------------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| 5653 | 1/2"              | 3/4"          | 1 1/2"   | .22          |
| 5453 | 3/4"              | 1 1/2"        | 1 3/4"   | .40          |
| 5853 | 3/4"              | 1"            | 2 1/4"   | .72          |
| 5854 | 1"                | 3/4"          | 2 11/16" | 1.34         |



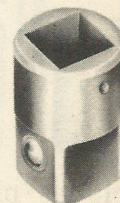
5528-5576



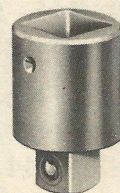
5526S



5670



5653 & 5853



5453 & 5854



**PROTO**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

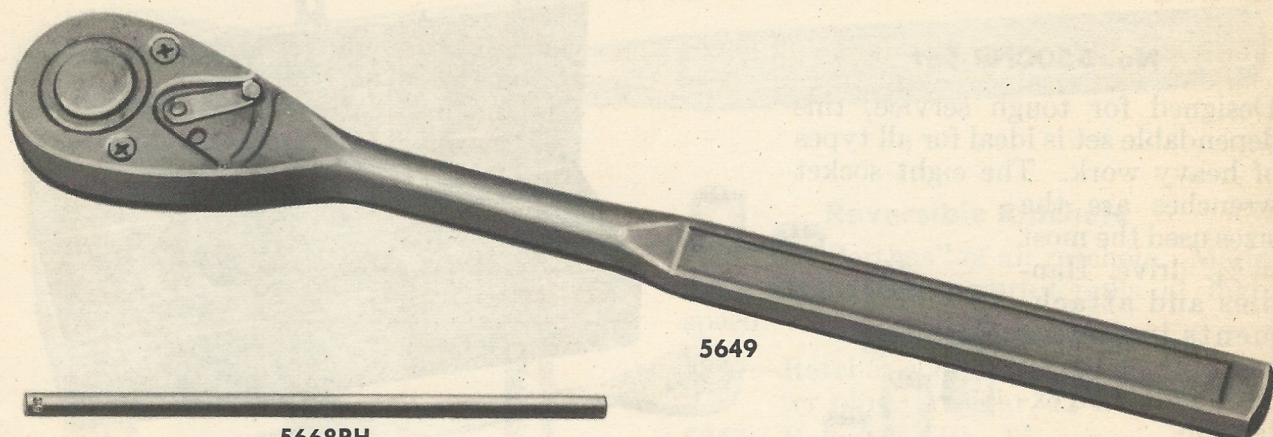


**TOOLS**

MFD. IN  
U.S.A. BY

**PLUMB TOOL COMPANY**

## 3/4" SQ. DRIVE HEAVY-DUTY SOCKET WRENCH HANDLES AND ATTACHMENTS



5649

5668PH

### No. 5649 Reversible Ratchet

Complete with adapter plug. Precision made. Length, 20". Weight, 5.1 Lbs.

#### Parts for Ratchet 5649

|        |             |       |                 |
|--------|-------------|-------|-----------------|
| 5649C  | Cover       | 5649R | Reversing       |
| 5649DL | Dog, Left   |       | Assembly        |
| 5649DR | Dog, Right  | 5649S | Spring          |
| 5649H  | Cover Screw | 5649W | Wheel with Plug |

### No. 5668 Hinge Handle

Hinged plug operates at any angle and is held firmly in position by friction ball. Length, 22". Weight, 4.8 Lbs.

### No. 5668PH Pin Handle

Stock, 1/2". Length, 12". Weight, .62 Lb.

### No. 5685 Sliding Bar Handle

Friction ball in plug holds it at any point on 1 3/16" diameter bar. Length, 18". Weight, 3.3 Lbs.

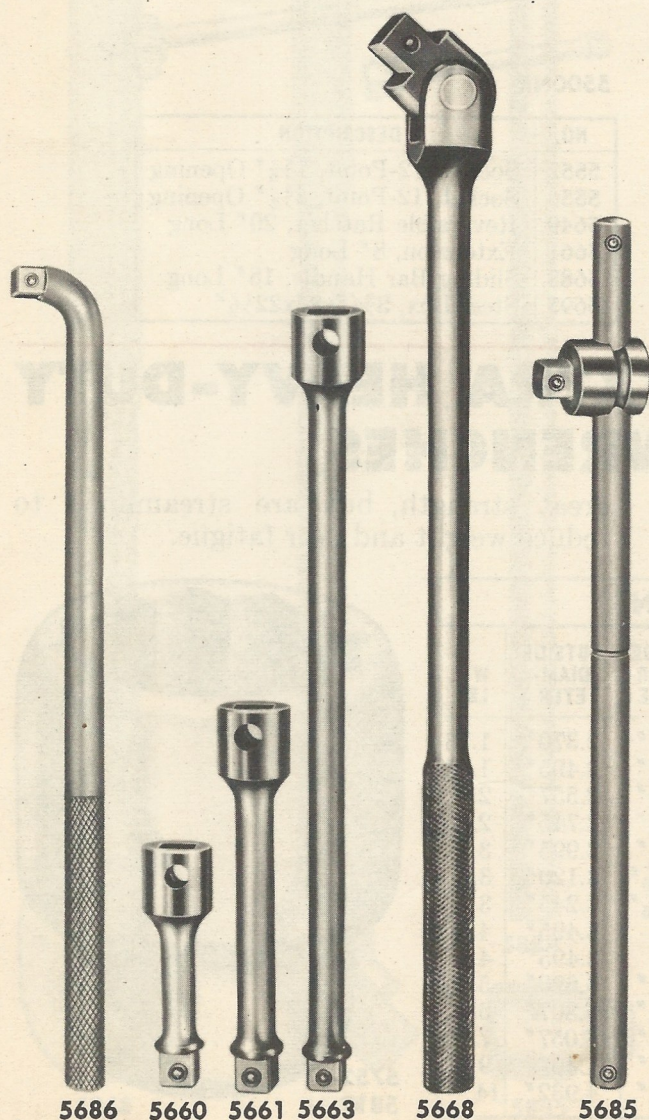
### No. 5686 Ell Handle

A very handy tool that gives powerful leverage. Deeply knurled grip. Length, 17". Weight, 4.2 Lbs.

#### Extensions

Have hole for turning with pin handle.

|      |              |                   |
|------|--------------|-------------------|
| 5660 | Length, 5".  | Weight, .92 Lb.   |
| 5661 | Length, 8".  | Weight, 1.35 Lbs. |
| 5663 | Length, 16". | Weight, 2.3 Lbs.  |



5686

5660

5661

5663

5668

5685

**PREFERRED BY MEN WHO EARN THEIR LIVING WITH TOOLS**



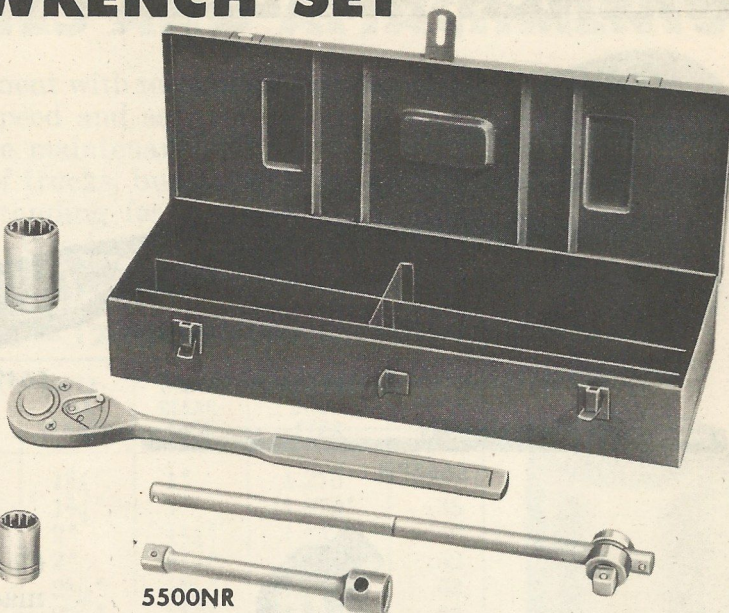
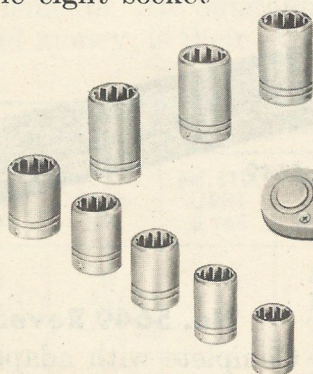


## 3/4" SQUARE DRIVE HEAVY-DUTY SOCKET WRENCH SET

### No. 5500NR Set

Designed for tough service, this dependable set is ideal for all types of heavy work. The eight socket wrenches are the sizes used the most in 3/4" drive. Handles and attachments include a ratchet, sliding bar handle and extension.

Weight, 29 Lbs.



### Contents

| NO.  | DESCRIPTION                       |
|------|-----------------------------------|
| 5534 | Socket, 12-Point, 1 1/16" Opening |
| 5536 | Socket, 12-Point, 1 1/8" Opening  |
| 5540 | Socket, 12-Point, 1 1/4" Opening  |
| 5542 | Socket, 12-Point, 1 5/16" Opening |
| 5546 | Socket, 12-Point, 1 7/16" Opening |
| 5548 | Socket, 12-Point, 1 1/2" Opening  |

### 5500NR

| NO.  | DESCRIPTION                      |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 5552 | Socket, 12-Point, 1 5/8" Opening |
| 5556 | Socket, 12-Point, 1 3/4" Opening |
| 5649 | Reversible Ratchet, 20" Long     |
| 5661 | Extension, 8" Long               |
| 5685 | Sliding Bar Handle, 18" Long     |
| 5695 | Steel Box, 3 3/4" x 8" x 2 1/2"  |

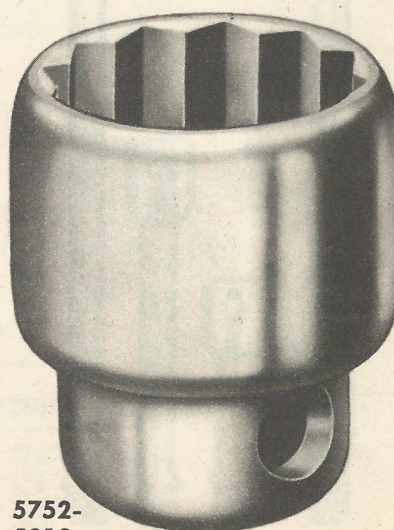
## 1" SQUARE DRIVE EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY SOCKET WRENCHES

You need these huskies for extra tough, heavy-duty work. They are designed for

great strength, but are streamlined to reduce weight and user fatigue.

### REGULAR SOCKETS — 12-POINT

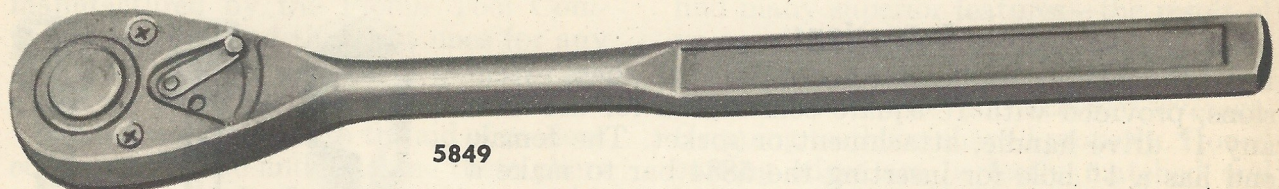
| NO.  | NOMINAL<br>OPENING<br>SIZE | AM. STD.<br>HEAVY<br>& USS | AM. STD.<br>REGU-<br>LAR | AM. STD.<br>LIGHT<br>& SAE | OVER-<br>ALL<br>LENGTH | INSIDE<br>CLEAR-<br>ANCE | OUTSIDE<br>DIAM-<br>ETER | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 5752 | 1 5/8"                     | 1                          | ---                      | 1 1/8"                     | 3 1/4"                 | 2 1/4"                   | 2.370"                   | 1.73         |
| 5758 | 1 13/16"                   | 1 1/8"                     | ---                      | 1 1/4"                     | 3 5/16"                | 2 5/16"                  | 2.495"                   | 1.84         |
| 5760 | 1 7/8"                     | ---                        | 1 1/4"                   | ---                        | 3 3/8"                 | 2 3/8"                   | 2.557"                   | 2.0          |
| 5764 | 2"                         | 1 1/4"                     | ---                      | 1 3/8"                     | 3 7/16"                | 2 7/16"                  | 2.745"                   | 2.3          |
| 5770 | 2 3/16"                    | 1 3/8"                     | ---                      | 1 1/2"                     | 3 3/4"                 | 2 3/4"                   | 2.995"                   | 3.2          |
| 5772 | 2 1/4"                     | ---                        | 1 1/2"                   | ---                        | 3 13/16"               | 2 13/16"                 | 3.120"                   | 3.4          |
| 5776 | 2 3/8"                     | 1 1/2"                     | ---                      | ---                        | 3 15/16"               | 2 15/16"                 | 3.245"                   | 3.7          |
| 5780 | 2 1/2"                     | ---                        | ---                      | ---                        | 4"                     | 3"                       | 3.495"                   | 4.6          |
| 5782 | 2 9/16"                    | 1 5/8"                     | ---                      | ---                        | 4"                     | 3"                       | 3.495"                   | 4.6          |
| 5784 | 2 5/8"                     | ---                        | 1 3/4"                   | ---                        | 4 1/8"                 | 3 1/8"                   | 3.620"                   | 5.1          |
| 5788 | 2 3/4"                     | 1 3/4"                     | ---                      | ---                        | 4 3/8"                 | 3 3/8"                   | 3.807"                   | 6.4          |
| 5794 | 2 15/16"                   | 1 7/8"                     | ---                      | ---                        | 4 5/8"                 | 3 5/8"                   | 4.057"                   | 7.4          |
| 5800 | 3 1/8"                     | 2                          | ---                      | ---                        | 4 7/8"                 | 3 7/8"                   | 4.307"                   | 9.4          |
| 5812 | 3 1/2"                     | 2 1/4"                     | ---                      | ---                        | 5 1/2"                 | 4 1/2"                   | 4.932"                   | 14           |



5752-  
5812



# 1" SQUARE DRIVE EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY SOCKET WRENCH HANDLES



5849

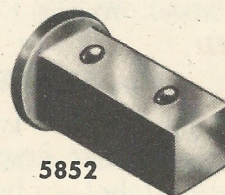
## Reversible Ratchets

The "Big Berthas" of all ratchets. Made extra strong for powerful pulls at high speed. Overall length, 26".

**5849**—Ratchet complete with male adapter plug. Weight, 12 Lbs.

**5848**—Ratchet with 1" square female wheel. Weight, 11 Lbs.

## No. 5852 Adapter Plug



5852

1" square male plug for converting No. 5848 ratchet to No. 5849 ratchet. Weight, .72 Lb.

## Parts for Ratchet 5848

|               |             |              |                    |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|
| <b>5848C</b>  | Cover       | <b>5848R</b> | Reversing Assembly |
| <b>5848DL</b> | Dog, Left   | <b>5848S</b> | Spring             |
| <b>5848DR</b> | Dog, Right  | <b>5848W</b> | Female Wheel       |
| <b>5848H</b>  | Cover Screw |              |                    |

## No. 5868 Hinge Handle

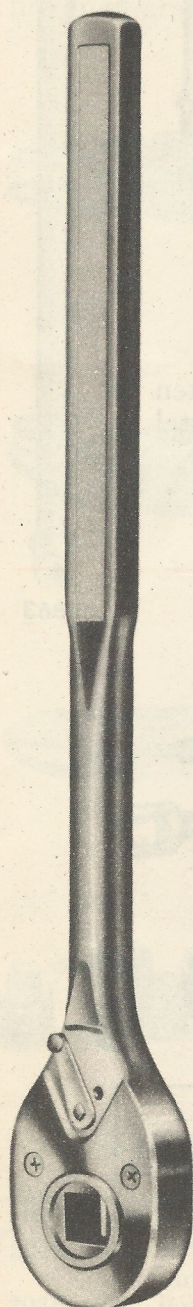
You will find this the handiest tool for nut turning you ever used. 1" male connection. Length, 26". Weight, 9.0 Lbs.

## No. 5884 1" Bar

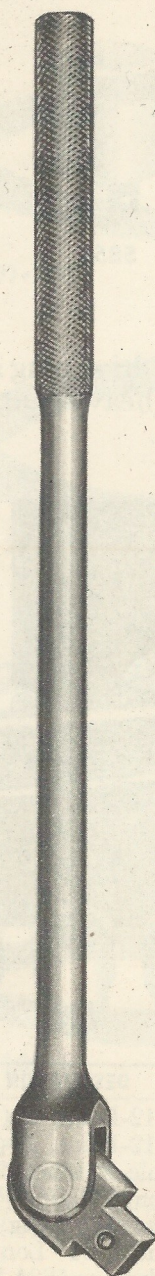
This handy bar is used to turn the big 1" drive sockets which are drilled with a hole for the bar. It also can be used as a handle to make a tee drive with extensions. Has ball stop on one end. Length, 24". Weight, 5.3 Lbs.

## No. 5885 Sliding Plug

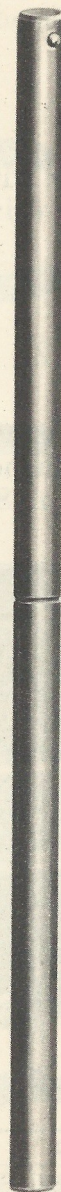
Used with No. 5884 bar as a sliding bar handle. Has friction ball to hold it firmly at any point on bar. Weight, 1.38 Lbs.



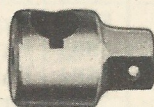
5848



5868



5884



5885





# 1" SQUARE DRIVE EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY SOCKET WRENCH ATTACHMENTS & SET

## Extensions

Hard-to-reach places become accessible with these extensions, provided with 1" square connections for use with any 1" drive handle, attachment or socket. The female end has a 1" hole for inserting the 5884 bar to make a tee-type handle.

5861—Length, 8". Weight, 2.5 Lbs.

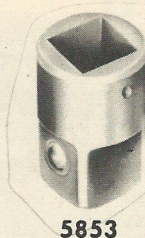
5863—Length, 17". Weight, 4.5 Lbs.

## Adapters

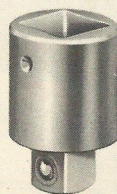
With these adapters you can turn 1" drive sockets with any  $\frac{3}{4}$ " drive handle or attachment, and use 1" drive handles and attachments to turn  $\frac{3}{4}$ " drive sockets.

5853— $\frac{3}{4}$ " Female, 1" Male. Weight, .72 Lb.

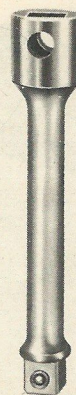
5854—1" Female,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Male. Weight, 1.34 Lbs.



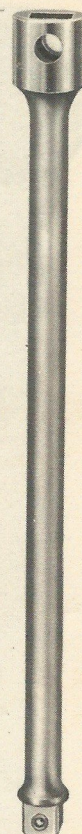
5853



5854



5861



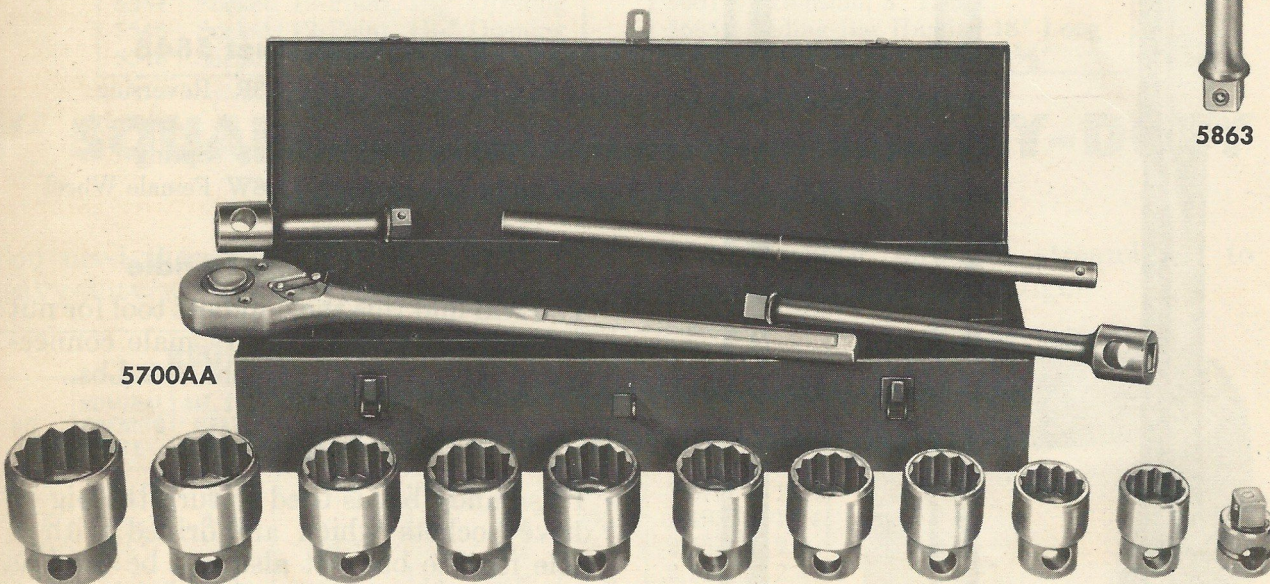
5863

## No. 5700AA Set

An ideal set for really tough jobs that demand extra sturdy tools. It is serviceable and complete, including a ratchet,

two extensions, bar, drive plug and ten socket wrenches in a heavy-gauge metal box. Weight, 80 Lbs.

5700AA



| NO.  | DESCRIPTION                                 |
|------|---|
| 5760 | Socket, 12-Point, $1\frac{7}{8}$ " Opening  |
| 5764 | Socket, 12-Point, 2" Opening                |
| 5770 | Socket, 12-Point, $2\frac{3}{16}$ " Opening |
| 5772 | Socket, 12-Point, $2\frac{1}{4}$ " Opening  |
| 5776 | Socket, 12-Point, $2\frac{3}{8}$ " Opening  |
| 5780 | Socket, 12-Point, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Opening  |
| 5782 | Socket, 12-Point, $2\frac{9}{16}$ " Opening |
| 5784 | Socket, 12-Point, $2\frac{5}{8}$ " Opening  |

| NO.  | DESCRIPTION                                  |
|------|--|
| 5788 | Socket, 12-Point, $2\frac{3}{4}$ " Opening   |
| 5794 | Socket, 12-Point, $2\frac{15}{16}$ " Opening |
| 5849 | Reversible Ratchet, 26" Long                 |
| 5861 | Extension, 8" Long                           |
| 5863 | Extension, 17" Long                          |
| 5884 | Bar Handle, 24" Long                         |
| 5885 | Drive Plug for 5884 Bar                      |
| 5894 | Steel Box, 5"x8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x30"          |

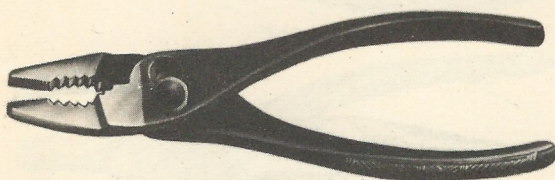


## PLIERS

Among the many styles and sizes of pliers manufactured by the Plumb Tool Company, you can find the right ones for any job. And you are assured of getting high quality.

Skilled workmen, with the aid of modern equipment, forge and machine these pliers to high standards. Long life is insured by their sturdy construction and by the use of fine high-grade steels.

When you examine these pliers you will find many superior features—the result of years of experience in plier design. They are easy to work. They have good balance—good “feel.” They have correct leverage. Gripping teeth are shaped properly. Honed cutting edges are perfectly matched and built to withstand hard use. Patterned handles are shaped to fit the hand, giving a sure grip.

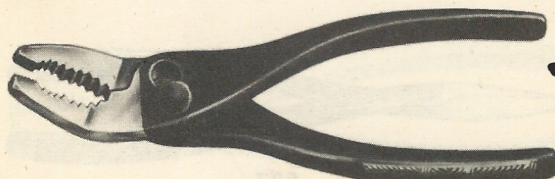


**201-202**

### Nos. 201 & 202 Thin Nose Combination Pliers

Designed with a slim nose to reach into tight places. Have two jaw-opening adjustments and shear-type wire cutter. Handy for all automobile owners and mechanics. Two sizes.

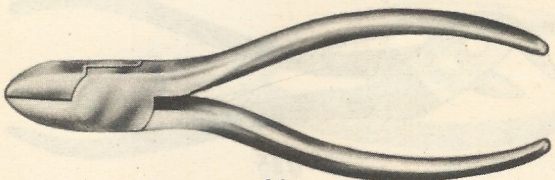
| NO. | LENGTH | WEIGHT  |
|-----|--------|---------|
| 201 | 5"     | .25 Lb. |
| 202 | 6"     | .35 Lb. |



**203**

### No. 203 Thin Bent Nose Combination Plier

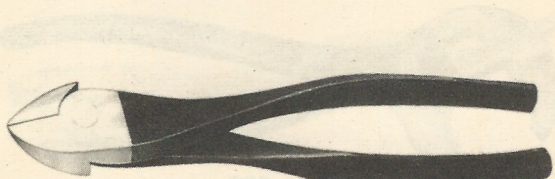
Made with 30° offset thin nose which reaches into many places inaccessible with straight nose pliers. Handy for pulling small nails and staples. Very useful around home. Has two jaw-opening adjustments and wire cutter of shear type. Length, 7". Weight, .43 Lb.



**206**

### No. 206 Box Joint Diagonal Cutting Plier

Thin, narrow jaws work easily in congested places. Honed cutting edges are perfectly matched and withstand hard usage. Useful for switchboard, telephone, ignition and other electrical work. Length, 6". Weight, .37 Lb.



**209**

### No. 209 Heavy-Duty Diagonal Cutting Plier

A powerful cutting plier, designed with the box joint close to the short jaws to provide great leverage. Cuts heavy wire with little effort. Honed cutting edges are perfectly matched. Every mechanic needs this plier. Length, 7". Weight, .49 Lb.

### Spare Parts for Pliers

| NO.  | NET PRICE | DESCRIPTION                                 | NO.  | NET PRICE | DESCRIPTION              | NO.  | NET PRICE | DESCRIPTION                  |
|------|-----------|---|------|-----------|--------------------------|------|-----------|------------------------------|
| 201B | .03       | Bolt and Nut for 201 and 275                | 235B | .12       | Rivet and Washer for 235 | 241B | .07       | Bolt and Nut for 241         |
| 202B | .03       | Bolt and Nut for 202, 203, 236, 276 and 278 | 238B | .03       | Bolt and Nut for 238     | 246B | .03       | Bolt and Nut for 246 and 257 |
|      |           |   | 240B | .20       | Bolt and Nut for 240     | 280B | .07       | Bolt and Nut for 280         |

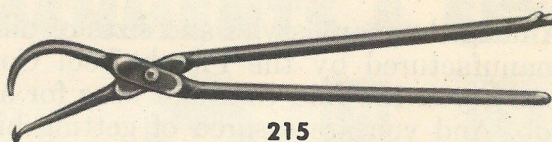




## PLIERS

### No. 215 Brake Spring Plier

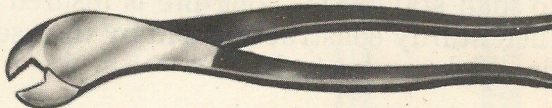
Curved jaw clears edge of brake shoe to bring it in close adjustment with center line of spring. Thin hooked jaw slips easily under spring. A necessary plier for auto mechanics. Length, 12". Weight, .71 Lb.



215

### No. 218 Angle Nose Battery Plier

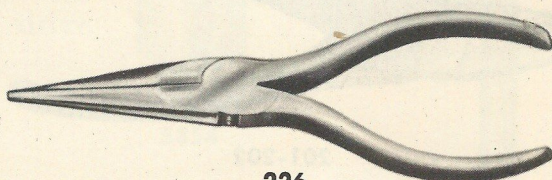
Thin jaws at 30° angle make terminal nuts easily accessible. No matter what condition the nuts or bolts are in, the gripping jaws take a sure hold. Length, 8". Weight, .49 Lb.



218

### No. 226 Needle Nose Side Cutting Plier

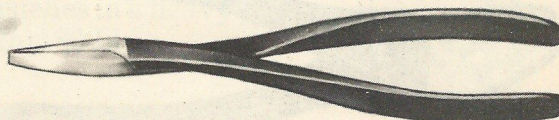
The long thin nose and the sharp honed side cutters make an ideal combination for radio, telephone and other electrical work. A good plier for any job where a long reach and a sure grip are required. Length, 6". Weight, .28 Lb.



226

### No. 227 Duck Bill Plier

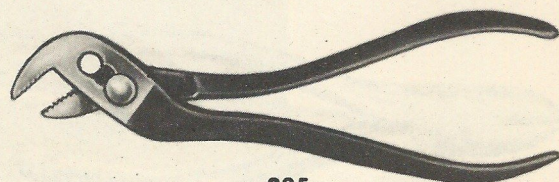
A useful plier for carburetor, radio, refrigerator, electrical typewriter, office machine and many other types of work. Long handles provide powerful leverage. Length, 8". Weight, .44 Lb.



227

### No. 235 Slip Joint Ignition Plier

Designed for ignition work but has many other uses where narrow jaws are needed. Light and convenient to use. Three jaw-opening adjustments allow parallel openings up to  $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Length, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight, .07 Lb.

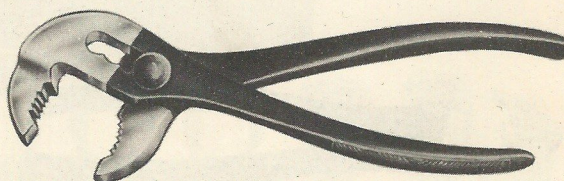


235

### Nos. 236 & 238 Parrot Nose Wrench Pliers

Combination plier and pipe wrench design, with 75° offset nose and four jaw-opening adjustments. Ideal for a multitude of uses. Especially popular with plumbers and general mechanics on small pipe and tubing work. Noted for great gripping power. Two sizes.

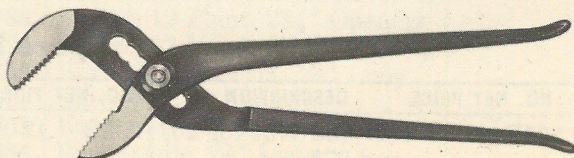
| NO. | LENGTH            | WEIGHT  |
|-----|-------------------|---------|
| 236 | 6"                | .41 Lb. |
| 238 | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .61 Lb. |



236-238

### No. 240 Heavy-Duty Water Pump Plier

An all-purpose plier, with six jaw-opening adjustments. Can be applied to almost any job requiring a plier or pipe wrench. Has a large radius in the movable jaw to secure a better grip in all positions. For heavy-duty work. Length, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight, .62 Lb.

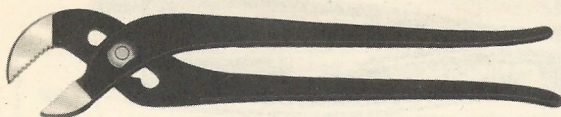


240





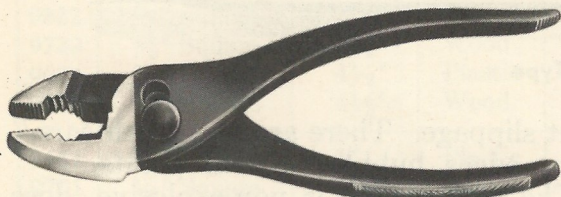
## PLIERS



241

### No. 241 Light-Duty Water Pump Plier

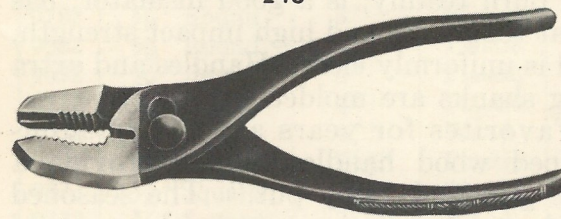
Like No. 240 but lighter and with five jaw-opening adjustments. Teeth are shaped as in a pipe wrench, insuring positive grip on round objects. Only  $\frac{9}{32}$ " thick, but very strong. Length,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight, .58 Lb.



246

### No. 246 Comb. Slip Joint Side Cutting Plier

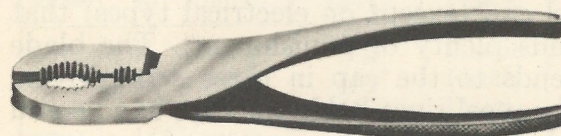
A well-made plier that cuts most wire and nails with ease. Has two jaw-opening adjustments. Length, 6". Weight, .49 Lb.



257

### No. 257 Heavy-Duty Universal Plier

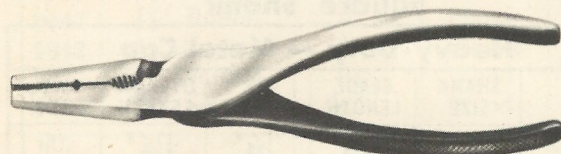
A husky plier of outstanding design. One jaw is curved, giving firm grip on objects of almost any shape. Other jaw is grooved for gripping wire or any round surface. Has a shear-type wire cutter and two jaw-opening adjustments. Length, 7". Weight, .58 Lb.



258

### No. 258 Gas Plier

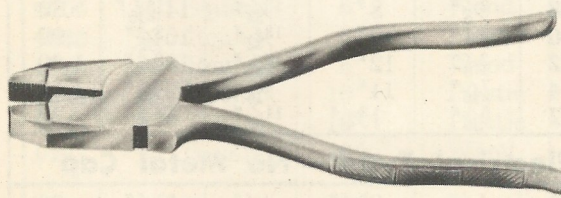
Ideal for refrigeration and diesel mechanics, and others working with studs, tubing and small pipe. Two ranges of tube sizes are handled by arrangement of teeth. Even the jaw ends have lengthwise teeth for gripping tubes. Length, 8". Weight, .75 Lb.



260

### No. 260 Long Thin Nose Telephone Plier

Popular for telephone work and for radio installation and repair. Long thin nose gets into tight places. Has powerful shear-type wire cutter. Length, 6". Weight, .25 Lb.

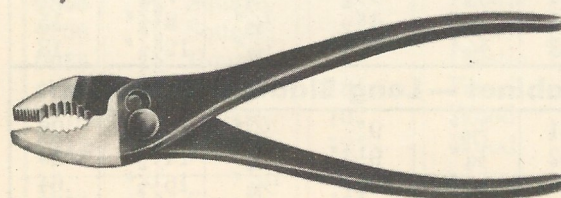


266-268

### Nos. 266 & 268 Lineman's Side Cutting Pliers

Designed for utility linemen's work but used also for wiring, and for installation and maintenance of electrical equipment. Useful, too, around filling stations and garages. The sharp edges withstand hard usage. Two sizes.

| NO. | LENGTH | WEIGHT  |
|-----|--------|---------|
| 266 | 6"     | .43 Lb. |
| 268 | 8"     | .81 Lb. |



275-280

### Nos. 275-280 Combination Slip Joint Pliers

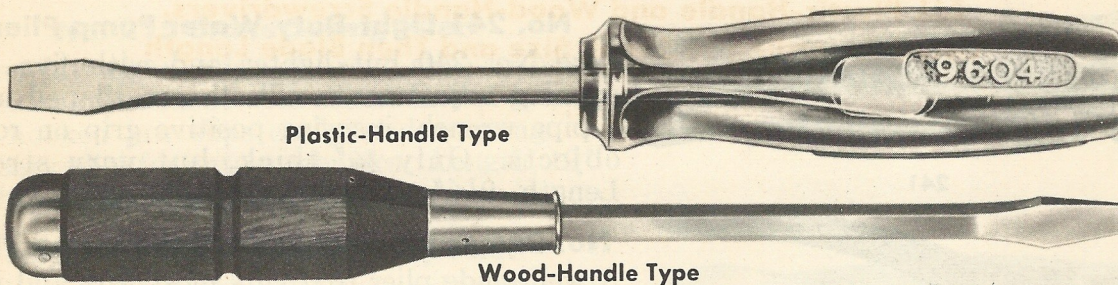
Leaders for general utility, design and service. Have two jaw-opening adjustments and a shear-type wire cutter. Four sizes.

| NO. | LENGTH | WEIGHT   |
|-----|--------|----------|
| 275 | 5"     | .26 Lb.  |
| 276 | 6"     | .41 Lb.  |
| 278 | 8"     | .58 Lb.  |
| 280 | 10"    | 1.00 Lb. |





# STANDARD SCREWDRIVERS



Plastic-Handle Type

Wood-Handle Type

There are many reasons for the great popularity of these famous screwdrivers. Blades are made from fine alloy steels, conforming to rigid specifications, and are scientifically heat treated their full length to give the right degrees of hardness, strength and toughness. Stock is of ample size to give a solid drive. Bits are tapered gradually to provide clearance, and bit sections are accurately ground to insure proper fit.

The revolutionary new plastic handles feature a much-improved plastic and a hand-fitting shape, designed and tested with the help of mechanics. They are rounded and larger through the palm section and smaller where the little finger comes. Flutes and raised markings pre-

vent slippage. There are no "pinch ears," sharp edges, bubbles or weak points.

The new plastic is non-explosive, does not burn readily, is a good insulator, has great toughness and high impact strength, and is uniformly clear. Handles and extra long shanks are molded integrally.

Favorites for years are the octagon-shaped wood handles, which provide a sure grip and "stay put." The seasoned hardwood handle is protected by a metal ferrule on the blade end and by a drawn steel cap (except on electrical types) that stands plenty of punishment. The blade extends to the cap in these screwdrivers and a steel rivet holds the cap, handle and blade as one piece.

## PLASTIC-HANDLE SCREWDRIVERS

### Round Shank

| NO.  | SHANK SIZE | BLADE LENGTH | BIT WIDTH | OVERALL LENGTH | WT.. LBS. |
|------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| 9604 | 1/4"       | 4"           | 9/32"     | 8"             | .17       |
| 9606 | 5/16"      | 6"           | 11/32"    | 10 1/2"        | .35       |
| 9608 | 3/8"       | 8"           | 13/32"    | 13"            | .52       |
| 9622 | 1/8"       | 2 1/2"       | 1/8"      | 5 1/4"         | .05       |
| 9624 | 1/8"       | 4 1/2"       | 1/8"      | 7 1/4"         | .05       |
| 9632 | 3/16"      | 4"           | 3/16"     | 7 1/2"         | .10       |
| 9633 | 3/16"      | 7 1/2"       | 3/16"     | 11"            | .13       |
| 9638 | 3/16"      | 13 1/2"      | 3/16"     | 17"            | .18       |
| 9642 | 1/4"       | 9"           | 9/32"     | 13"            | .25       |
| 9643 | 5/16"      | 10"          | 11/32"    | 14 1/2"        | .39       |

### Square Shank

|      |       |        |        |         |     |
|------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-----|
| 9651 | 3/16" | 1"     | 9/32"  | 2 7/8"  | .08 |
| 9652 | 1/4"  | 1 1/2" | 9/32"  | 3 7/8"  | .14 |
| 9804 | 1/4"  | 4"     | 9/32"  | 8"      | .10 |
| 9806 | 5/16" | 6"     | 11/32" | 10 1/2" | .36 |
| 9808 | 3/8"  | 8"     | 13/32" | 13"     | .58 |
| 9822 | 1/8"  | 2 1/2" | 1/8"   | 5 1/4"  | .05 |
| 9832 | 3/16" | 4"     | 7/32"  | 7 1/2"  | .12 |
| 9833 | 3/16" | 7 1/2" | 7/32"  | 11"     | .15 |
| 9842 | 1/4"  | 9"     | 9/32"  | 13"     | .28 |
| 9843 | 5/16" | 10"    | 11/32" | 14 1/2" | .45 |

## WOOD-HANDLE SCREWDRIVERS

### Square Shank

### Heavy-Duty — Metal Cap

| NO.  | SHANK SIZE | BLADE LENGTH | BIT WIDTH | OVERALL LENGTH | WT.. LBS. |
|------|------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| 9701 | 3/16"      | 1 1/2"       | 7/32"     | 4 1/4"         | .09       |
| 9702 | 3/16"      | 2 1/2"       | 7/32"     | 6 5/8"         | .15       |
| 9704 | 1/4"       | 4"           | 9/32"     | 9"             | .29       |
| 9706 | 5/16"      | 6"           | 11/32"    | 12 1/8"        | .55       |
| 9708 | 3/8"       | 8"           | 13/32"    | 14 3/16"       | .80       |
| 9710 | 3/8"       | 10"          | 13/32"    | 16 3/4"        | .92       |
| 9712 | 3/8"       | 12"          | 13/32"    | 18 3/4"        | 1.00      |
| 9714 | 7/16"      | 14"          | 9/16"     | 22 3/4"        | 1.52      |
| 9752 | 5/16"      | 1 3/4"       | 11/32"    | 5 3/4"         | .32       |

### Electrical Type — No Metal Cap

|      |       |        |       |         |     |
|------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----|
| 9722 | 1/8"  | 2 1/2" | 1/8"  | 5 1/4"  | .06 |
| 9724 | 1/8"  | 4 1/2" | 1/8"  | 7 3/4"  | .07 |
| 9732 | 3/16" | 4"     | 7/32" | 8 7/8"  | .15 |
| 9733 | 3/16" | 7 1/2" | 7/32" | 12 3/8" | .18 |

### Cabinet — Long Blade — Metal Cap

|      |       |        |        |          |     |
|------|-------|--------|--------|----------|-----|
| 9741 | 3/16" | 9"     | 7/32"  | 13 1/8"  | .28 |
| 9742 | 1/4"  | 9 1/2" | 9/32"  | 14 1/2"  | .19 |
| 9743 | 5/16" | 10"    | 11/32" | 16 1/8"  | .64 |
| 9744 | 1/4"  | 24"    | 9/32"  | 29 1/16" | .61 |





# GUIDE FOR SELECTING SCREWDRIVERS

**ALL Plastic-Handle and Wood-Handle Screwdrivers,  
Listed According to Shank Size and Then Blade Length**

| NO.  | SHANK SIZE<br>and SHAPE | BLADE<br>LENGTH | HANDLE<br>MATERIAL | BIT WIDTH<br>or NUMBER | OVERALL<br>LENGTH | TYPE of SCREWDRIVER         | WT.,<br>LBS. |
|------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 9622 | 1/8" Round              | 2 1/2"          | Plastic            | 1/8"                   | 5 1/4"            | Electrical                  | .05          |
| 9822 | 1/8" Square             | 2 1/2"          | Plastic            | 1/8"                   | 5 1/4"            | General Purpose             | .05          |
| 9722 | 1/8" Square             | 2 1/2"          | Wood               | 1/8"                   | 5 1/4"            | Electrical                  | .06          |
| 9624 | 1/8" Round              | 4 1/2"          | Plastic            | 1/8"                   | 7 1/4"            | Electrical                  | .05          |
| 9724 | 1/8" Square             | 4 1/2"          | Wood               | 1/8"                   | 7 1/4"            | Electrical                  | .07          |
| 9651 | 3/16" Square            | 1"              | Plastic            | 9/32"                  | 2 7/8"            | Stubby                      | .08          |
| 9701 | 3/16" Square            | 1 1/2"          | Wood               | 7/32"                  | 4 1/4"            | Heavy-Duty—Metal Cap        | .09          |
| 9702 | 3/16" Square            | 2 1/2"          | Wood               | 7/32"                  | 6 5/8"            | Heavy-Duty—Metal Cap        | .15          |
| 9782 | 3/16" Round             | 3"              | Wood               | No. 1                  | 6 1/4"            | Phillips No. 1 Bit          | .07          |
| 9682 | 3/16" Round             | 3"              | Plastic            | No. 1                  | 6 1/2"            | Phillips No. 1 Bit          | .10          |
| 9632 | 3/16" Round             | 4"              | Plastic            | 3/16"                  | 7 1/2"            | Electrical                  | .10          |
| 9832 | 3/16" Square            | 4"              | Plastic            | 7/32"                  | 7 1/2"            | General Purpose             | .12          |
| 9732 | 3/16" Square            | 4"              | Wood               | 7/32"                  | 8 7/8"            | Electrical                  | .15          |
| 9633 | 3/16" Round             | 7 1/2"          | Plastic            | 3/16"                  | 11"               | Electrical                  | .13          |
| 9833 | 3/16" Square            | 7 1/2"          | Plastic            | 7/32"                  | 11"               | General Purpose             | .15          |
| 9733 | 3/16" Square            | 7 1/2"          | Wood               | 7/32"                  | 12 3/8"           | Electrical                  | .18          |
| 9741 | 3/16" Square            | 9"              | Wood               | 7/32"                  | 13 1/8"           | Cabinet—Long Slim Blade     | .28          |
| 9638 | 3/16" Round             | 13 1/2"         | Plastic            | 3/16"                  | 17"               | Cabinet—Long Slim Blade     | .18          |
| 9671 | 1/4" Round              | 9/16"           | Plastic            | No. 2                  | 2 1/16"           | Stubby—Phillips No. 2 Bit   | .08          |
| 9652 | 1/4" Square             | 1 1/2"          | Plastic            | 9/32"                  | 3 7/8"            | Stubby                      | .14          |
| 9604 | 1/4" Round              | 4"              | Plastic            | 9/32"                  | 8"                | Standard                    | .17          |
| 9804 | 1/4" Square             | 4"              | Plastic            | 9/32"                  | 8"                | Standard                    | .10          |
| 9704 | 1/4" Square             | 4"              | Wood               | 9/32"                  | 9"                | Heavy-Duty—Metal Cap        | .29          |
| 9684 | 1/4" Round              | 4"              | Plastic            | No. 2                  | 8"                | Phillips No. 2 Bit          | .18          |
| 9784 | 1/4" Round              | 4"              | Wood               | No. 2                  | 8 7/8"            | Phillips No. 2 Bit          | .17          |
| 9642 | 1/4" Round              | 9"              | Plastic            | 9/32"                  | 13"               | Cabinet—Long Slim Blade     | .25          |
| 9842 | 1/4" Square             | 9"              | Plastic            | 9/32"                  | 13"               | Cabinet and General Purpose | .28          |
| 9742 | 1/4" Square             | 9 1/2"          | Wood               | 9/32"                  | 14 1/2"           | Cabinet and General Purpose | .19          |
| 9744 | 1/4" Square             | 24"             | Wood               | 9/32"                  | 29 1/16"          | Long—Reaches Hose Clamps    | .61          |
| 9752 | 5/16" Square            | 1 3/4"          | Wood               | 11/32"                 | 5 3/4"            | Tappet—Metal Cap            | .32          |
| 9606 | 5/16" Round             | 6"              | Plastic            | 11/32"                 | 10 1/2"           | Standard                    | .35          |
| 9806 | 5/16" Square            | 6"              | Plastic            | 11/32"                 | 10 1/2"           | Standard                    | .36          |
| 9706 | 5/16" Square            | 6"              | Wood               | 11/32"                 | 12 1/8"           | Heavy-Duty—Metal Cap        | .55          |
| 9686 | 5/16" Round             | 6"              | Plastic            | No. 3                  | 10 1/2"           | Phillips No. 3 Bit          | .30          |
| 9786 | 5/16" Round             | 6"              | Wood               | No. 3                  | 12"               | Phillips No. 3 Bit          | .31          |
| 9643 | 5/16" Round             | 10"             | Plastic            | 11/32"                 | 14 1/2"           | Cabinet—Long Slim Blade     | .39          |
| 9843 | 5/16" Square            | 10"             | Plastic            | 11/32"                 | 14 1/2"           | Cabinet and General Purpose | .45          |
| 9743 | 5/16" Square            | 10"             | Wood               | 11/32"                 | 16 1/8"           | Cabinet and General Purpose | .64          |
| 9608 | 3/8" Round              | 8"              | Plastic            | 13/32"                 | 13"               | Standard                    | .52          |
| 9808 | 3/8" Square             | 8"              | Plastic            | 13/32"                 | 13"               | Standard                    | .58          |
| 9708 | 3/8" Square             | 8"              | Wood               | 13/32"                 | 14 13/16"         | Heavy-Duty—Metal Cap        | .80          |
| 9688 | 3/8" Round              | 8"              | Plastic            | No. 4                  | 13"               | Phillips No. 4 Bit          | .52          |
| 9788 | 3/8" Round              | 8"              | Wood               | No. 4                  | 14 1/2"           | Phillips No. 4 Bit          | .52          |
| 9710 | 3/8" Square             | 10"             | Wood               | 13/32"                 | 16 3/4"           | Heavy-Duty—Metal Cap        | .92          |
| 9712 | 3/8" Square             | 12"             | Wood               | 13/32"                 | 18 3/4"           | Heavy-Duty—Metal Cap        | 1.00         |
| 9714 | 7/16" Square            | 14"             | Wood               | 9/16"                  | 22 3/4"           | Heavy-Duty—Metal Cap        | 1.52         |





## SPECIAL SCREWDRIVERS

### Phillips Screwdrivers

The four sizes listed below, available in plastic- or wood-handle types, drive the entire range of Phillips cross-slotted screws.

#### Plastic-Handle Screwdrivers

| NO.  | PHILLIPS BIT NO. | SHANK DIAM.      | BLADE LENGTH | OVERALL LENGTH    | WT., LBS. |
|------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 9682 | 1                | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | 3"           | $6\frac{1}{2}$ "  | .10       |
| 9684 | 2                | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | 4"           | 8"                | .18       |
| 9686 | 3                | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | 6"           | $10\frac{1}{2}$ " | .30       |
| 9688 | 4                | $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | 8"           | 13"               | .52       |

#### Wood-Handle Screwdrivers

| NO.  | PHILLIPS BIT NO. | SHANK DIAM.      | BLADE LENGTH | OVERALL LENGTH    | WT., LBS. |
|------|------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 9782 | 1                | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | 3"           | $6\frac{1}{4}$ "  | .07       |
| 9784 | 2                | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | 4"           | $8\frac{7}{8}$ "  | .17       |
| 9786 | 3                | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | 6"           | 12"               | .31       |
| 9788 | 4                | $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | 8"           | $14\frac{1}{2}$ " | .52       |

### No. 9671 Stubby Phillips Screwdriver

Needed for many places where longer handle can't be used. Phillips bit No. 2. Plastic handle. Shank diameter,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Blade length,  $\frac{9}{16}$ ". Overall length,  $2\frac{7}{16}$ ". Weight, .08 Lb.

### Phillips and Standard Screwdriver Sockets

For speedy work. Driven by socket wrench handles and attachments. See listings in  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ " and  $\frac{1}{2}$ " square drive socket wrench sections of catalog.

### Offset Screwdrivers

For drag link and brake adjustments, and work in close places. Bits at right angles to each other.

| NO.              | BIT WIDTH       | LENGTH            | WT., LBS. | NO.               | BIT WIDTH        | LENGTH            | WT., LBS. |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 3"                | .05       | 36 $\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | 5"                | .12       |
| 36 $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | .07       | 36 $\frac{3}{8}$  | $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | .21       |

### No. 9752 Tappet Screwdriver

Short and strong. Fine for tappet work and many other jobs. Wood handle with metal cap. Shank,  $\frac{5}{16}$ " square. Blade length,  $1\frac{3}{4}$ ". Bit width,  $\frac{11}{32}$ ". Overall length,  $5\frac{3}{4}$ ". Weight, .32 Lb.

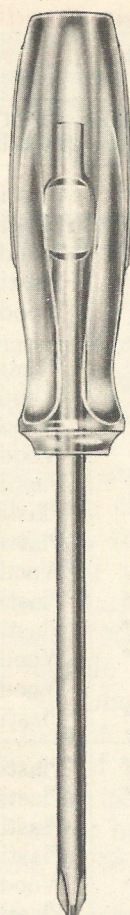
### Stubby Plastic-Handle Screwdrivers

Necessary where long handles prevent free turning.

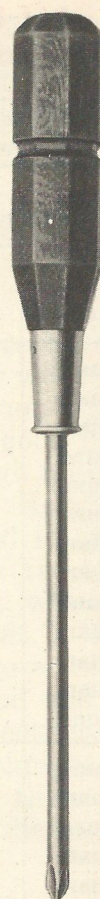
| NO.  | SHANK SIZE AND SHAPE    | BLADE LENGTH     | BIT WIDTH        | OVERALL LENGTH   | WT., LBS. |
|------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 9651 | $\frac{3}{16}$ " Square | 1"               | $\frac{9}{32}$ " | $2\frac{7}{8}$ " | .08       |
| 9652 | $\frac{1}{4}$ " Square  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ " | $\frac{9}{32}$ " | $3\frac{7}{8}$ " | .14       |

### No. 100 Key Ring Screwdriver

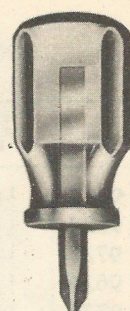
The perfect gift. Has hundreds of uses. Bit width,  $\frac{3}{16}$ ". Length,  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ". Weight, .015 Lb.



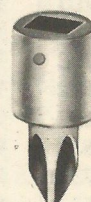
9682-9688



9782-9788



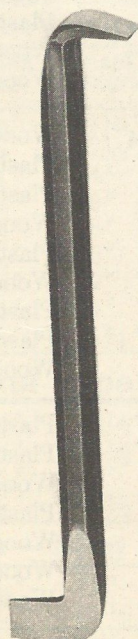
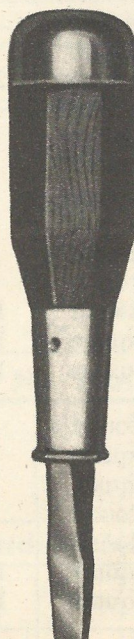
9671



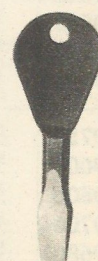
Phillips Screwdriver Socket



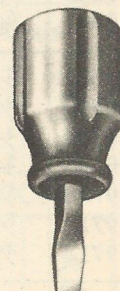
Screwdriver Socket

35  $\frac{1}{4}$  - 36  $\frac{1}{4}$ 

9752



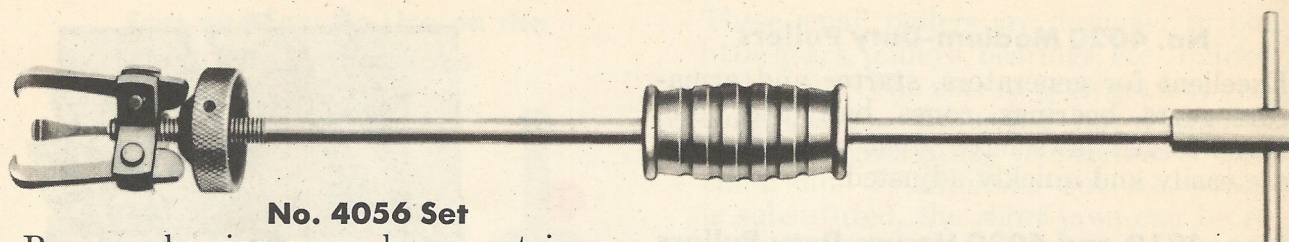
100



9651-9652



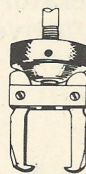
## SLIDE-HAMMER PULLERS



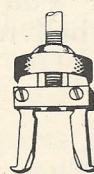
**No. 4056 Set**

Removes bearing cups, sleeves, retainers, axles, etc. Contents shown in right column of table below. Weight, 6.1 Lbs.

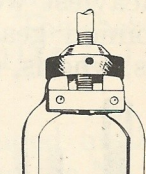
**Combinations with 2-Way Yoke 4061**



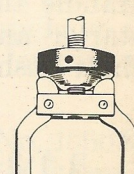
4056J  
Jaws



4056J  
Jaws

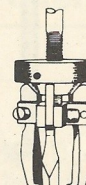


4056L Jaws

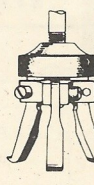


4066 Jaws

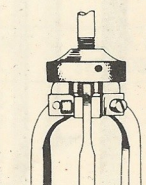
**Combinations with 3-Way Yoke 4071**



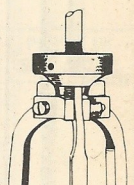
4056J  
Jaws



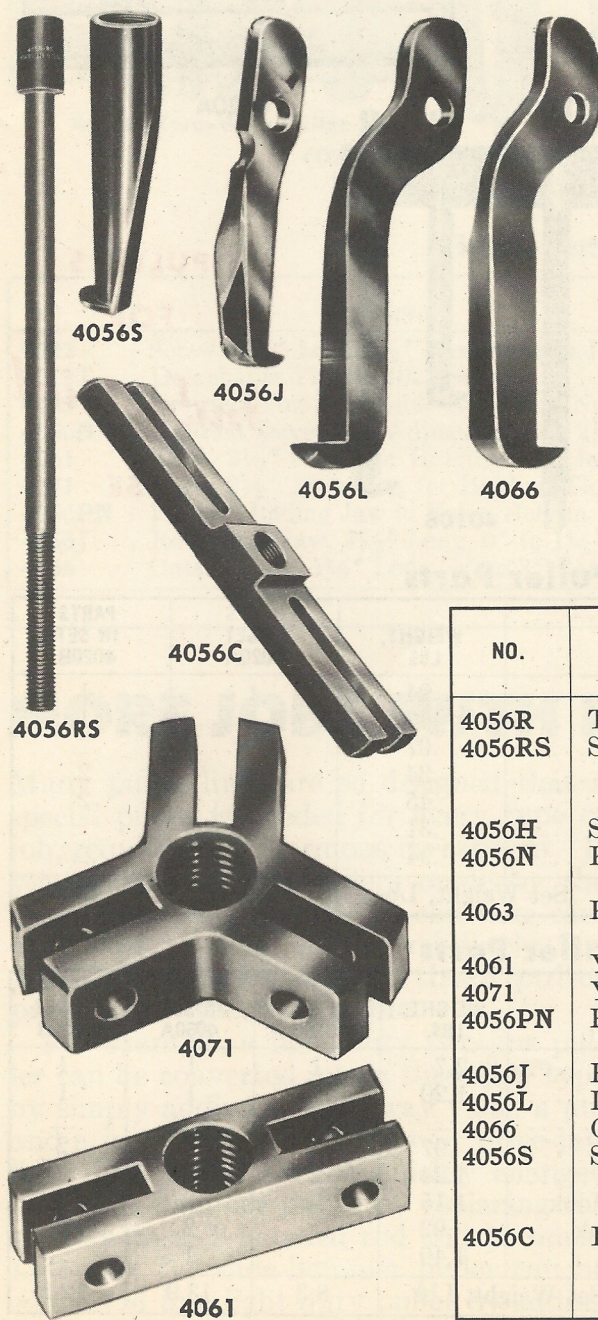
4056J  
Jaws



4056L Jaws



4066 Jaws



### Slide-Hammer Puller Parts

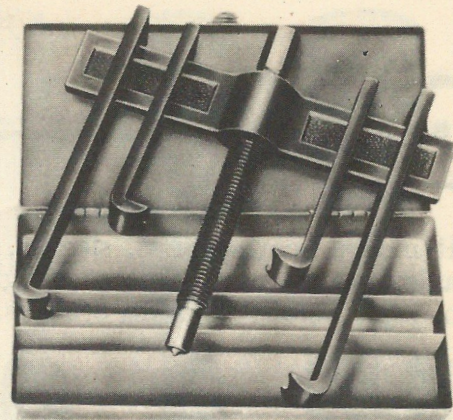
| NO.    | DESCRIPTION  | WT.,<br>LBS. | SET<br>4056<br>PARTS |
|--------|--|--------------|----------------------|
| 4056R  | T-Handled Rod, 24" Long  | 1.92         | 1                    |
| 4056RS | Short Rod, 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Long, for Use in Close Places and Suited for Assembling Valve or Blind Bearing Puller                          | 1.00         | ..                   |
| 4056H  | Sliding Hammer with Fluted Grip  | 2.6          | 1                    |
| 4056N  | Knurled Reversible Adjusting Nut, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Diameter   | .74          | 1                    |
| 4063   | Knurled Non-Reversible Adjusting Nut, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Diameter   | .25          | ..                   |
| 4061   | Yoke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Wide, for Holding Two Jaws   | .24          | ..                   |
| 4071   | Yoke, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Diameter, for Holding Three Jaws   | .33          | 1                    |
| 4056PN | Pin for Holding Jaw in Yoke, Held in Place by Ball Check   | .03          | 3                    |
| 4056J  | Reversible Jaw, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Long   | .13          | 3                    |
| 4056L  | Inside Jaw, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Long   | .21          | ..                   |
| 4066   | Outside Jaw, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Long  | .22          | ..                   |
| 4056S  | Single Jaw, 2 $\frac{15}{16}$ " Long, for Wheel Alignment, Brake Work, and Pulling Grease Retainers, Small-Diameter Bearings, Bushings, etc. | .18          | ..                   |
| 4056C  | Deep-Slotted Cap Screw Crossarm, 6" Wide, for Pulling Gears, Pulleys, etc., with Cap Screws  | 1.11         | ..                   |



## MEDIUM AND HEAVY-DUTY PULLERS

## No. 4020 Medium-Duty Pullers

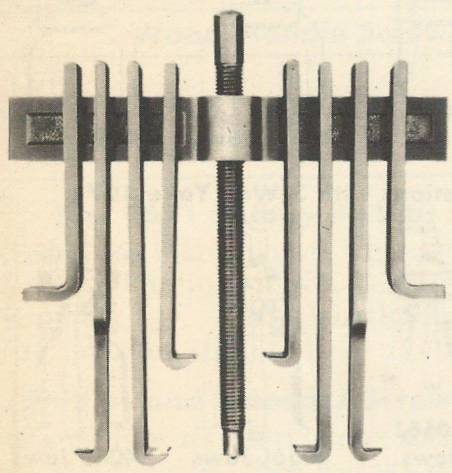
Excellent for generators, starter and armature gears, bearings, cones, ball races, etc. Hand-forged jaws have great strength, and are easily and quickly adjusted.



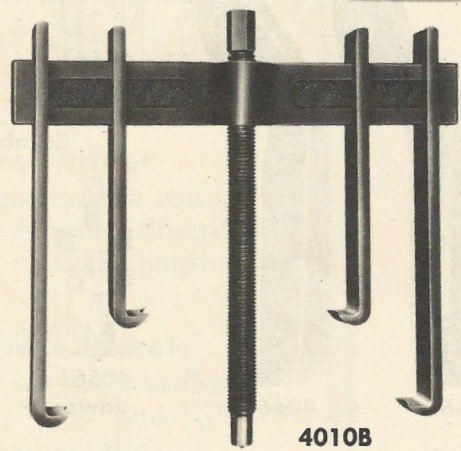
**4020A**

## Nos. 4010 and 4030 Heavy-Duty Pullers

Handle the heaviest work. Pull generator, starter and pinion gears, ball races, drive shaft bushings, wheels, etc.



4030B



4010B

# PULLERS FOR *Industrial* USE

## Medium-Duty Puller Parts

| NO.              | DESCRIPTION                               | WEIGHT,<br>LBS. | PARTS<br>IN SET<br>4020A | PARTS<br>IN SET<br>4020B |
|------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4021             | Crossarm, 7" Long.....                    | .94             | 1                        | 1                        |
| 4022             | Screw, 7" Long, 1/2" Hexagon Head.....    | .42             | 1                        | 1                        |
| 4022T            | Detachable Tip for 4022 Screw.....        | .07             | ----                     | ----                     |
| 4025             | Jaw, 2" from Crossarm to Hook.....        | .34             | 2                        | 2                        |
| 4026             | Jaw, 4" from Crossarm to Hook.....        | .45             | 2                        | 2                        |
| 4027             | Narrow Jaw, 4" from Crossarm to Hook..... | .31             | ----                     | ----                     |
| 4029             | Steel Box, 1 1/2"x3 3/4"x7 1/2".....      | .94             | 1                        | ----                     |
| Set Weight, Lbs. |   |                 | 3.9                      | 2.9                      |

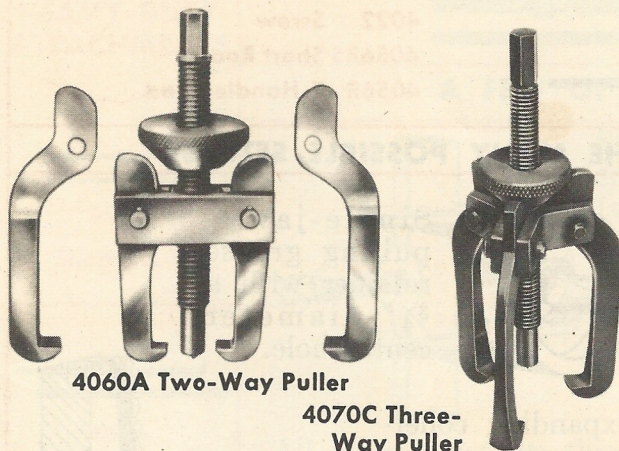
## Heavy-Duty Puller Parts

| NO.              | DESCRIPTION                                  | WEIGHT,<br>LBS. | PARTS<br>IN SET<br>4010B | PARTS<br>IN SET<br>4030A | PARTS<br>IN SET<br>4030B |
|------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4011             | Crossarm, 11" Long.....                      | 2.7             | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        |
| 4012             | Screw, 11½" Long, ⅝" Hexagon Head.....       | 1.20            | 1                        | 1                        | 1                        |
| 4012T            | Detachable Tip for 4012 Screw.....           | ----            | ----                     | ----                     | ----                     |
| 4015             | Jaw, 4¾" from Crossarm to Hook.....          | .97             | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        |
| 4016             | Jaw, 7" from Crossarm to Hook.....           | 1.24            | 2                        | 2                        | 2                        |
| 4017             | Timing Gear Jaw, 7" from Crossarm to Hook... | 1.15            | ----                     | 2                        | 2                        |
| 4018             | Cap Screw Jaw, 3" from Crossarm to Hook....  | .92             | ----                     | 2                        | 2                        |
| 4019             | Steel Box, 1¾"x5½"x12".....                  | 1.40            | ----                     | 1                        | ----                     |
| Set Weight, Lbs. |  |                 | 8.3                      | 13.9                     | 12.5                     |



## LIGHT-DUTY PULLERS

**Fast and Easy to Use on the  
Little Pulling Jobs**



4060A Two-Way Puller

4070C Three-Way Puller

These small pullers are designed to pull little gears, pulleys, bearings, etc., quickly and easily. The narrow jaws get into very close places. Adjusting nut No. 4063 holds the jaws firmly in position so they can't slip. If adjusting nut No. 4056N is substituted, the short jaws can be reversed and used for inside pulling. Any  $\frac{1}{2}$ " opening wrench can be used on the screw's hex head. The short jaws have a range from 0" to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", and the long jaws from 0" to 3".

The parts included in the No. 4060A two-way puller and the No. 4070C three-way puller are shown in the two right columns of the table below.

### Light-Duty Puller Parts

| NO.              | DESCRIPTION  | WEIGHT, LBS. | PARTS IN SET 4060A | PARTS IN SET 4070C |
|------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4022             | Screw, $6\frac{3}{4}$ " Long, $\frac{1}{2}$ " Hexagon Head.....          | .42          | 1                  | 1                  |
| 4022T            | Detachable Tip for 4022 Screw.....                                       | .07          | ..                 | ..                 |
| 4063             | Knurled Non-Reversible Adjusting Nut, $1\frac{3}{4}$ " Diameter....      | .25          | 1                  | 1                  |
| 4056N            | Knurled Reversible Adjusting Nut, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Diameter.....         | .74          | ..                 | ..                 |
| 4061             | Yoke, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Wide, for Holding Two Jaws.....                   | .24          | 1                  | ..                 |
| 4071             | Yoke, $2\frac{1}{2}$ " Diameter, for Holding Three Jaws.....             | .33          | ..                 | 1                  |
| 4056PN           | Pin for Holding Jaw in Yoke, Held in Place by Ball Check..               | .03          | 2                  | 3                  |
| 4056J            | Reversible Jaw, $3\frac{1}{2}$ " Long, 0" to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Range..... | .13          | 2                  | ..                 |
| 4066             | Outside Jaw, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " Long, 0" to 3" Range.....                  | .22          | 2                  | 3                  |
| Set Weight, Lbs. |  |              | 1.67               | 1.75               |

## MORE JOBS WITH FEWER PULLER PARTS

Many puller lines are so designed that a special puller is needed for every type of job, requiring an enormous investment. If you standardize on pullers made by the Plomb Tool Company, you can take care of almost all jobs with a relatively few parts. The reason is that **these puller parts are interchangeable.**

For example, a light-duty two-jaw puller can be converted into a three-jaw type by simply adding a three-way yoke, a pin and a jaw. Either a two-jaw or three-jaw light-duty puller can be quickly changed to a slide-hammer puller by replacing the screw with a T-handled rod and hammer. Likewise, the slide-hammer puller can be converted to a light-duty puller by adding

just one screw. This same screw, incidentally, is the same one used for the medium-duty pullers. If you have a light-duty puller, therefore, you can make a medium-duty type by adding a crossarm and two jaws.

Heavy-duty pullers are equally versatile. Conventional jaws can be replaced by cap screw jaws or by jaws for pulling timing gears. Any of these jaws can be used for inside or outside pulling.

On the two following pages are shown a few of the great many applications that are possible with only a few puller parts. In buying pullers, remember that parts interchangeability means more jobs with fewer parts—and less cost to you.

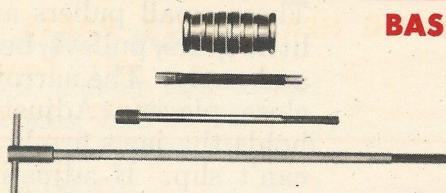




# MORE PULLER SETUPS FROM FEWER PARTS

## INTER-CHANGEABLE ATTACHMENTS

### BASIC PARTS

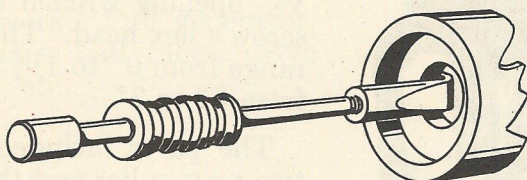


- 4056H Slide Hammer  
4022 Screw  
4056RS Short Rod  
4056R T-Handled Rod

### A FEW OF THE MANY POSSIBLE SETUPS



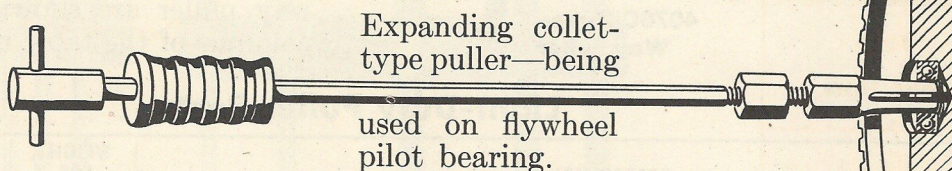
4056S  
Single Jaw  
Puller



Single-jaw —  
pulling grease  
retainer with a  
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter  
center hole.



4080  
Blind Bearing  
Puller

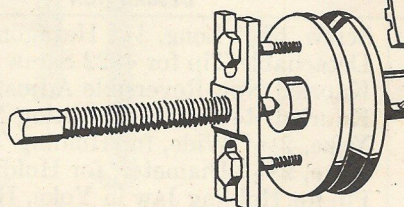


Expanding collet-  
type puller—being  
used on flywheel  
pilot bearing.



4056C  
Cap Screw  
Crossarm

Slotted-type crossarm—remov-  
ing harmonic balancer or vibra-  
tion dampener, drilled and  
tapped for cap screw pulling.



## INTER-CHANGEABLE ATTACHMENTS

### ADDITIONAL BASIC PARTS

4056PN Jaw Pins



4061 2-Way Yoke

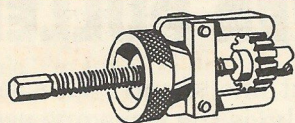
4056N Adjusting Nut



4071 3-Way Yoke

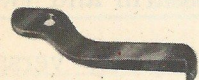
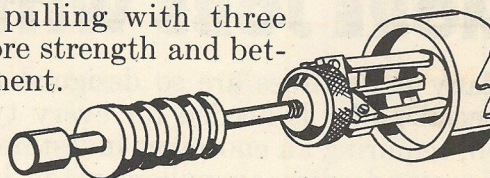


4056J  
Reversible  
Jaws

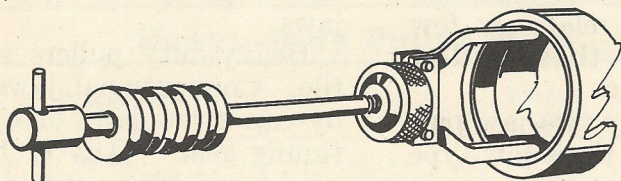


Quickest, simplest setup  
for small gears, etc.

Internal pulling with three  
jaws—more strength and bet-  
ter alignment.



4056L  
Inside  
Jaws

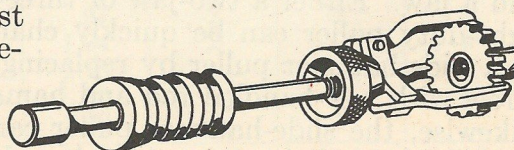


In this setup for pulling  
an internal bearing cup,  
the adjusting nut locks  
the jaws in their expand-  
ed position.



4066  
Outside  
Jaws

On hollow shafts, where thrust  
screws can't be used, the slide-  
hammer puller is ideal. If  
clearance is restricted, the  
short rod may be used.



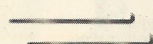


**PROTO**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

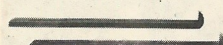
**TOOLS**
MFD. IN  
U.S.A. BY
**PLUMB TOOL COMPANY**

# BETTER WORK COVERAGE AT LOWER COST

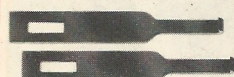
## INTER-CHANGEABLE HEAVY-DUTY ATTACHMENTS



**4015**  
Short Jaws



**4016**  
Long Jaws



**4017**  
Narrow Jaws

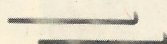


**4018**  
Cap Screw Jaws

## MEDIUM-DUTY

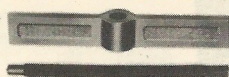


**4025**  
Short Jaws



**4026**  
Long Jaws

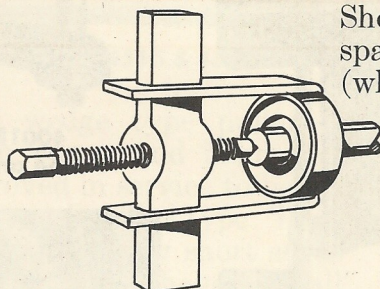
## BASIC HEAVY-DUTY PARTS



**4011** Crossarm

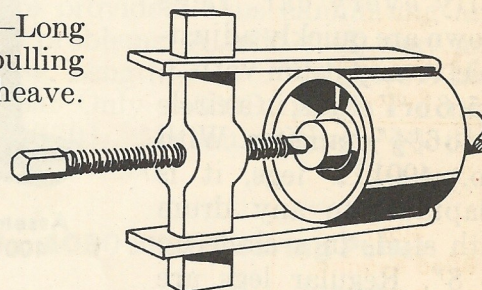
**4012** Screw

## A FEW OF THE MANY POSSIBLE SETUPS

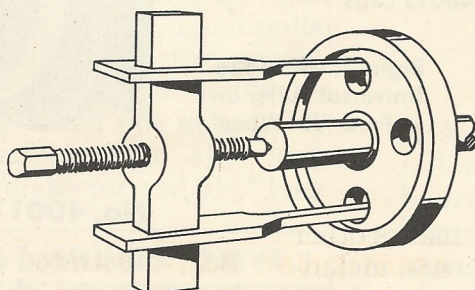


Short jaws are required where clearance and space are limited. Striking the screw head (when under tension) increases capacity and reduces possibility of damaging parts.

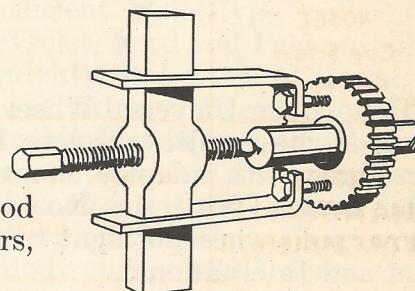
Right—Long jaws pulling wide sheave.



All jaws shown on this page allow a straight, solid pull in their respective ranges.

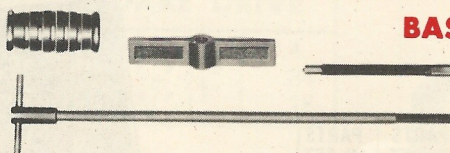


Left—Many large wheels, gears, etc., have cut-out sections for the insertion of narrow jaws.



Right—Another cap screw pulling method that may be applied to pulleys, gears, harmonic balancers and other parts.

## BASIC MEDIUM-DUTY PARTS

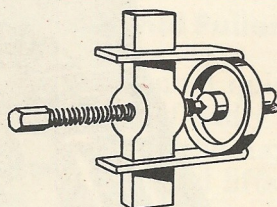


**4056H** Slide Hammer

**4021** Crossarm

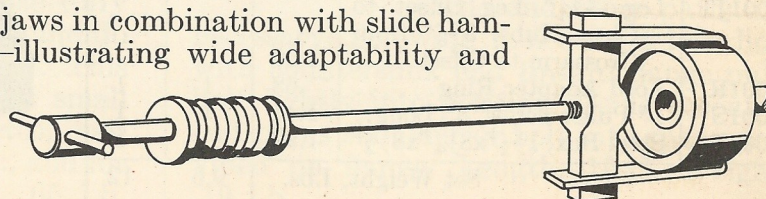
**4022** Screw

**4056R** T-Handled Rod



Common setup for outside pulling of gears, pulleys and bearings on motors, generators, refrigerator compressors, household appliances, hydraulic equipment, etc. Jaws may be reversed for inside pulling.

Crossarm and jaws in combination with slide hammer and rod—illustrating wide adaptability and interchangeability of puller parts.



PREFERRED BY MEN WHO EARN THEIR LIVING WITH TOOLS

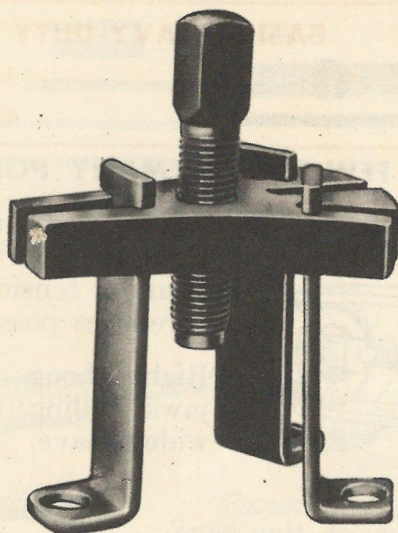




# UNIVERSAL WHEEL PULLER

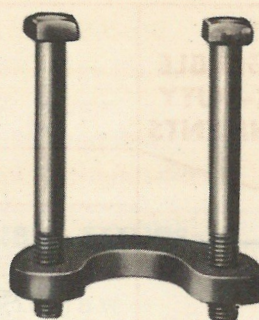
**Handles Practically All  
Types of Wheels with  
3, 4, 5, 6 and 7  
Studs**

This is the simplest and fastest wheel puller made. It pulls wheels of practically every car. Legs shown are quickly adjustable to any drum with 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7 studs, in a circle up to 6½" diameter. With No. 4001JT legs, it is adaptable to any drum with studs in a circle up to 8". Regular legs are drilled to take up to 9/16" studs; 4001JT legs will take up to 3/4" studs.

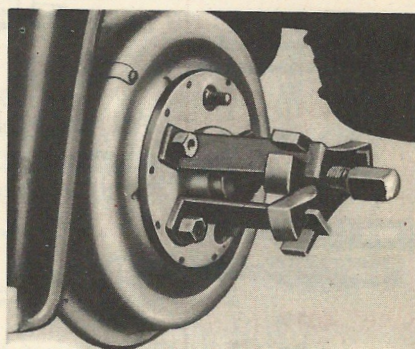


**Assembly of 4001S Screw,  
4001B Body and Three  
4001J Legs**

**Right — Using the  
Universal Puller on  
a Ford V8 Wheel**



**4001R Ford Adapter  
Ring and 4001C Screws**



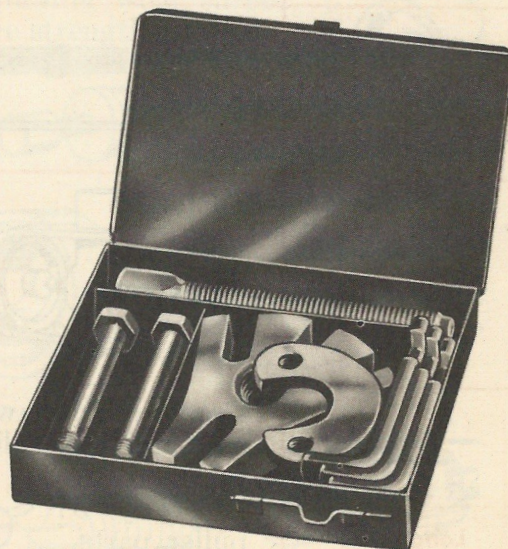
The popular Universal Wheel Puller makes other types of wheel pullers obsolete. For all cars, including Ford (with adapter shown above), and for light trucks. With the No. 4001JT legs, listed below, pulls wheels of light trucks, such as Chevrolet and International.

## No. 4001T Steel Box

Box, illustrated below, is made of heavy-gauge sheet steel and the wheel puller fits into it as shown. 1½" deep, 8¼" wide, 8½" long. Three compartments. Wt., 1.92 Lbs.

## Wheel Puller Parts

| NO.              | DESCRIPTION   | WT.,<br>LBS. | PARTS<br>IN SET<br>4001 | PARTS<br>IN SET<br>4001A |
|------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4001B            | Puller Body, 6¾" Long...  | 3.9          | 1                       | 1                        |
| 4001C            | Ford Adapter Cap Screws,<br>4½" Long.....                                     | .38          | 2                       | 2                        |
| 4001J            | Leg—15/16" Leg Offset to<br>Clear Hubs, 37/8" from<br>Crossarm to Offset..... | 1.00         | 3                       | 3                        |
| 4001JT           | Leg—13/4" Leg Offset to<br>Clear Hubs, 37/8" from<br>Crossarm to Offset.....  | 1.00         | ---                     | ---                      |
| 4001R            | Ford Adapter Ring.....  | .68          | 1                       | 1                        |
| 4001S            | 1" Puller Screw, 8" Long..  | 1.44         | 1                       | 1                        |
| 4001T            | Steel Box, 1½"x8¼"x8½"  | 1.92         | ---                     | 1                        |
| Set Weight, Lbs. |   |              | 9.6                     | 12                       |

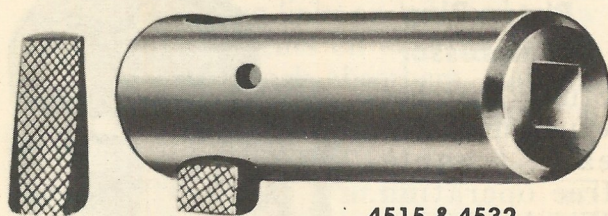


**4001A Wheel Puller Set**



## SPECIAL-PURPOSE PULLERS

### Stud Pullers



4515 & 4532

These detachable wedge type pullers—adaptable to both power and hand tool use—have been proved in service to be far superior to the eccentric roller type. They give long service, handle very short studs ( $\frac{3}{4}$ " for the No. 4515), and have a small turning radius which clears many obstructions that would block operation of other types. The tapered, deeply-serrated wedges grip tighter as pressure is applied and take a firm hold on stubborn studs. Each puller has two wedges to increase the useable range. A spring-tensioned pin holds the wedges in the body when not in use. No. 4515 is  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " in diameter and  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " long. No. 4532 is  $2\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter and  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " long.

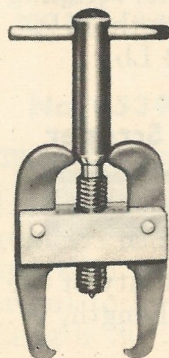
#### STANDARD $\frac{1}{2}$ " SQUARE DRIVE

| NO.  | DESCRIPTION          | FOR STUDS                         | WT., LBS. |
|------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 4515 | Stud Puller Complete | $\frac{1}{4}$ "- $\frac{5}{8}$ "  | .78       |
| 4516 | Thick Wedge Only     | $\frac{1}{4}$ "- $\frac{7}{16}$ " | .09       |
| 4517 | Thin Wedge Only      | $\frac{1}{2}$ "- $\frac{5}{8}$ "  | .07       |

#### HEAVY-DUTY $\frac{3}{4}$ " SQUARE DRIVE

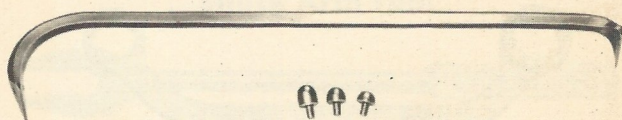
|      |                      |                                  |     |
|------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----|
| 4532 | Stud Puller Complete | $\frac{5}{8}$ "-1"               | 2.4 |
| 4533 | Thick Wedge Only     | $\frac{5}{8}$ "- $\frac{3}{4}$ " | .34 |
| 4534 | Thin Wedge Only      | $\frac{3}{4}$ "-1"               | .18 |

### No. 4041 Battery Terminal Puller



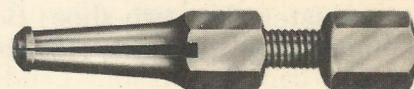
Removes a terminal quickly and easily, even if badly corroded. A turn of the handle clamps the jaws and lifts the terminal. Jaws close only enough to grip firmly and do not dig into the post. This puller can be used for small bearings on magnetos, motors, generators, etc., and for other jobs. Weight, .65 Lb.

### No. 4050 Pinion Puller Bar



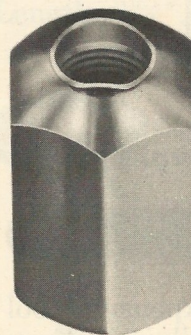
Designed for speedy removal of pinion assembly on GM cars with enclosed drive shaft, but can be used for many other pulling and prying jobs. Three sizes of fulcrum plugs are provided, thus eliminating any leverage problems. A solid tool, easy and safe to use. Length,  $31\frac{1}{4}$ ". Weight, 5.5 Lbs. Parts: Bar Only—4050B. Large Fulcrum Plug—4050L. Medium Plug—4050M. Small Plug—4050S.

### No. 4080 Blind Bearing Puller



A simple, efficient collet-type puller for pulling Chevrolet, Ford and Packard pilot bearings quickly and without damage. Turning the screw expands outer shoulder and grips bearing. Has an exceptional range of expansion and therefore has many uses. Can be used alone or with a No. 4056 slide-hammer puller. Length,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight, .34 Lb. Parts: Body only—4080B. Screw Only—4080S.

### No. 4082 Wheel Bolt Inserter and Peener

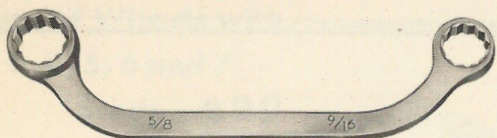


For installing new wheel attaching bolts in rear axle flanges of Chevrolets. With this tool you can replace a bolt in  $\frac{1}{6}$ th the usual time because it makes removal of rear axle and other parts unnecessary. Screwing tool onto a new bolt with countersunk end toward flange pulls bolt tightly into position. Using eccentric end peens shoulder of bolt into space provided on flange. Length,  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ". Weight, .19 Lb.



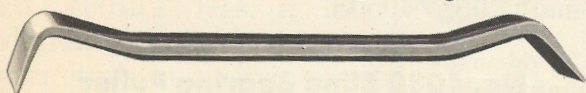
## SPECIAL-PURPOSE TOOLS

### No. 1730 Obstruction Box Wrench



For turning nuts where obstructions prevent easy access with straight wrenches, and especially useful on many starters. Clearance at middle, 1". Openings, 12-point,  $\frac{9}{16}$ " x  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Length,  $6\frac{21}{32}$ ". Weight, 1.21 Lbs. For other sizes, see Page 11.

### No. 2006 Brake Adjusting Tool

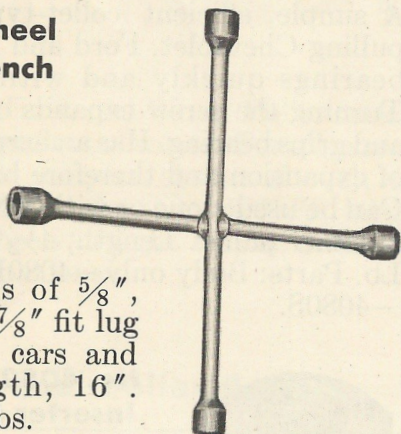


Star nut adjuster for two-shoe Bendix brakes. Length,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight, .19 Lb.

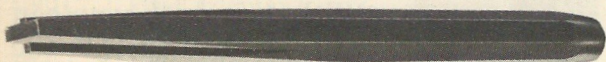
### No. 2151 Wheel Lug Nut Wrench

A speedy, four-way rim wrench, forged for strength.

Hex openings of  $\frac{5}{8}$ ",  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{13}{16}$ " and  $\frac{7}{8}$ " fit lug nuts of most cars and trucks. Length, 16". Weight, 2.5 Lbs.

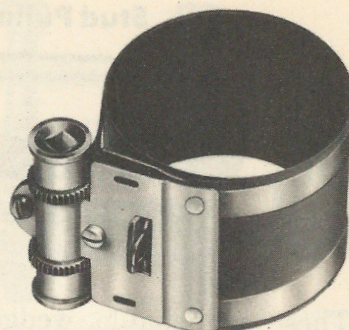


### No. 2301 Muffler Removal Tool



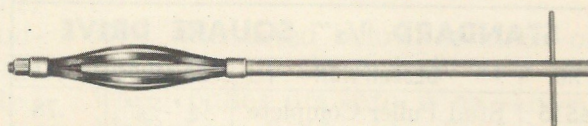
A practical, simple and inexpensive tool for removing mufflers and tailpipes. Easy and safe to use. Makes quick work of taking off worn-out mufflers that are corroded, burned and hard to reach. Prevents damage to useable parts. Forged from fine electric-furnace chisel steel. Length,  $6\frac{1}{8}$ ". Weight, .44 Lb.

### No. 2316 Piston Ring Compressor



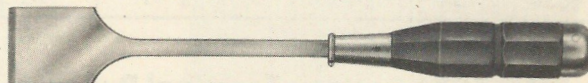
Sturdy, ratchet-type—noted for easy, trouble-free operation. Wide band ( $3\frac{1}{2}$ ") completely encircles the rings, expands to 5", contracts to  $2\frac{3}{16}$ ", and has corrugated edge. Two narrow bands take strain. Bottom band prevents flaring and possible ring breakage as rings leave compressor. Dual ratchets synchronize operation of bands, prevent band breakage and eliminate slippage. Diameter is, compressed .003" per tooth. A simple trigger device positively locks or releases ratchets and bands. Spindle has  $\frac{1}{4}$ " square opening for driving with  $\frac{1}{4}$ " socket attachments or key stock. Weight, .63 Lb.

### No. 2335 Valve Guide Cleaner



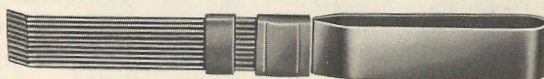
Turning a nut adjusts the five flexible blades to any valve guide size. Length,  $9\frac{3}{4}$ ". Weight, .10 Lb. Extra blade—2335B.

### No. 2336 Gasket Scraper



For removing shellacked gaskets, scraping carbon and many other uses. Length,  $11\frac{1}{8}$ ". Blade width,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight, .32 Lb.

### No. 2337 Flexible Carbon Scraper



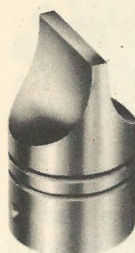
Sliding band regulates the flexibility of the ten round spring steel blades. Length, 9". Width, 1". Weight, .30 Lb.





## SPECIAL-PURPOSE TOOLS

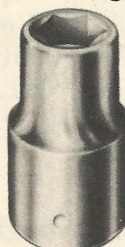
### Heavy-Duty Screwdriver Sockets



For drag links and slotted screw adjustments on steering assemblies, shock absorbers, starters, generators, etc. Other types on Pages 21 and 23.

| NO.  | DRIVE | BIT SIZE       | LGTH.    | LBS. |
|------|-------|----------------|----------|------|
| 5244 | 3/8"  | 11/16" x .116" | 11 1/4"  | .07  |
| 5444 | 1/2"  | 3/4" x .125"   | 19 1/16" | .13  |
| 5446 | 1/2"  | 15/16" x .125" | 19 1/16" | .17  |

### Connecting Rod Sockets



6522

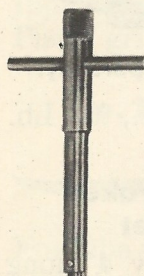
Thin nose, hexagon sockets with 1/2" drive. No. 6523 is for Ford V8 con. rod nuts. No. 6522 is for Cadillacs and La Salles.



6523

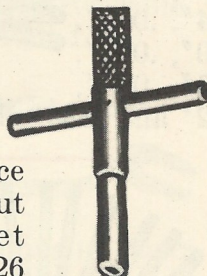
| NO.  | OPENING | LENGTH  | WT., LBS. |
|------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 6522 | 7/16"   | 1 5/8"  | .16       |
| 6523 | 9/16"   | 1 5/16" | .12       |

### Carburetor Jet Wrenches



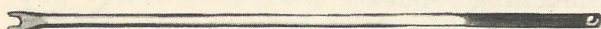
6526  
Weight,  
.09 Lb.

Remove and replace jets quickly, without damaging soft jet material. No. 6526 fits nearly all Stromberg carburetors. No. 6528 fits Chandler-Groves and Holley carburetors.



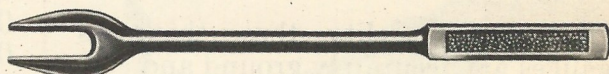
6528  
Weight,  
.08 Lb.

### No. 6539 Ford V8-85 Valve Lifter



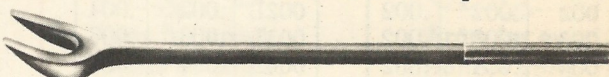
Long leverage breaks loose the toughest guides. Push guide down to remove keeper, and then pry (with opposite block as fulcrum) to force out the guide. Stock, 3/4". Length, 30". Weight, 3.5 Lbs.

### No. 6545 Ford Drag Link and Shock Arm Tool



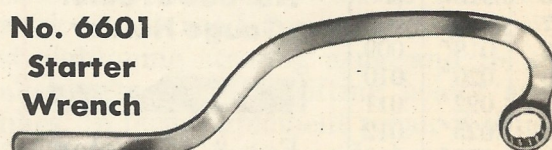
A real time saver—better known as the "pickle fork." Tapered fork of slim design is readily inserted to separate shock links and tie rods. Length, 16". Fork opening, 2 1/8". Weight, 1.80 Lbs.

### No. 6546 Pitman Arm Pry Bar



Eliminates need for expensive pullers to remove Pitman arms from steering assemblies. Equally useful for removing gears, bearings and pulleys, and for lifting cylinder head blocks and heavy assemblies. Length, 20". Fork opening, 1 1/4". Weight, 2.8 Lbs.

### No. 6601 Starter Wrench



For Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto and Chrysler cars. Clears objects when removing or replacing starter. Has 5/8" box opening. Length, 9 3/4". Weight, .32 Lb.

### No. 6734 Valve Adjuster



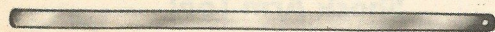
For accuracy, speed and ease when adjusting overhead valves. Using a 1/2" drive socket wrench, first loosen lock nut. Then operate screwdriver for adjustment, setting valve clearance with feeler gauges. Also used with clutch adjusting machines. Weight, .55 Lb. Extra Screwdriver Blade with Knob—6734S.





# FEELER GAUGES AND GAUGE SETS

## Standard Feeler Gauges



Of superior quality, these thickness gauges are accurately ground and correctly heat treated to remain true after long use.

### Short Blades

1/2" Wide, 3 1/4" Long

| NO.  | THICK-<br>NESS | WT.,<br>LB. |
|------|----------------|-------------|
| 0015 | .0015"         | .002        |
| 002  | .002"          | .002        |
| 003  | .003"          | .002        |
| 004  | .004"          | .002        |
| 005  | .005"          | .003        |
| 006  | .006"          | .003        |
| 007  | .007"          | .004        |
| 008  | .008"          | .004        |
| 009  | .009"          | .004        |
| 010  | .010"          | .005        |
| 011  | .011"          | .005        |
| 012  | .012"          | .005        |
| 013  | .013"          | .006        |
| 014  | .014"          | .006        |
| 015  | .015"          | .007        |
| 016  | .016"          | .008        |
| 017  | .017"          | .008        |
| 018  | .018"          | .009        |
| 020  | .020"          | .010        |
| 022  | .022"          | .011        |
| 025  | .025"          | .012        |
| 030  | .030"          | .013        |
| 032  | .032"          | .015        |
| 035  | .035"          | .016        |
| 040  | .040"          | .017        |

### Long Blades

1/2" Wide, 12" Long

| NO.   | THICK-<br>NESS | WT.,<br>LB. |
|-------|----------------|-------------|
| 0015L | .0015"         | .002        |
| 002L  | .002"          | .004        |
| 003L  | .003"          | .006        |
| 004L  | .004"          | .008        |
| 005L  | .005"          | .009        |
| 006L  | .006"          | .012        |
| 008L  | .008"          | .016        |
| 010L  | .010"          | .019        |
| 012L  | .012"          | .021        |
| 013L  | .013"          | .023        |
| 015L  | .015"          | .027        |
| 017L  | .017"          | .028        |
| 018L  | .018"          | .030        |

### No. 000C Feeler Gauge Holder



For 3 1/4" feeler blades. Holds all available sizes. Weight, .05 Lb.

## Step-Cut Feeler Gauges

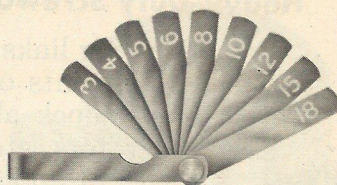


"Go and no-go" type, each blade having two different thicknesses. Width, 1/2". Length, 3 1/4".

| NO.    | THICKNESSES   | WT., LB. |
|--------|---------------|----------|
| 004/6  | .004" & .006" | .002     |
| 005/7  | .005" & .007" | .002     |
| 006/8  | .006" & .008" | .003     |
| 007/9  | .007" & .009" | .003     |
| 008/10 | .008" & .010" | .004     |
| 009/11 | .009" & .011" | .004     |
| 010/12 | .010" & .012" | .006     |
| 011/13 | .011" & .013" | .007     |

## No. 000A Standard Feeler Gauge Set

Nine short blades  
003, 004, 005, 006,  
008, 010, 012, 015 and  
018—in 000C holder.  
Wt., .09 Lb.



## No. 000AA Standard Feeler Gauge Set

A master set, with all 25 short blades—0015 through 040—in 000C holder. Wt., .23 Lb.

## No. 000B Step-Cut Gauge Set

Four gauges—004/6, 006/8,  
008/10 and 010/12—in 000C  
holder. Wt.,  
.06 Lb.

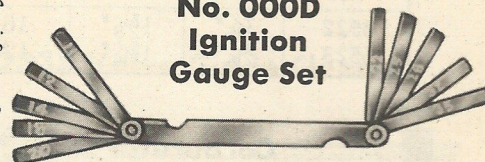


## No. 000BB Step-Cut Gauge Set

Master set, with eight gauges—004/6 through  
011/13—in 000C holder. Wt., .08 Lb.

Ten 3/16" wide  
by 1 1/2" long  
blades—  
.011", .012",  
.014", .018",  
.020", .022",  
.025", .028",  
.032" and .035" thick—in holder. Wt., .03 Lb.

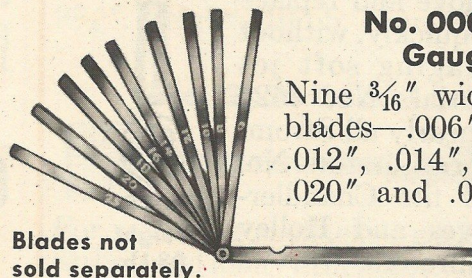
## No. 000D Ignition Gauge Set



Blades not sold separately.

## No. 000E Brake Gauge Set

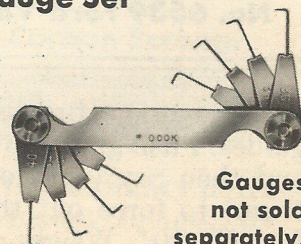
Nine 3/16" wide by 4" long  
blades—.006", .008", .010",  
.012", .014", .016", .018",  
.020" and .025" thick—in  
holder. Wt., .04 Lb.



Blades not sold separately.

## No. 000K Spark Plug Gauge Set

For checking spark  
plug gaps. Eight bent-  
wire gauges—.022",  
.025", .027", .028",  
.030", .032", .035" and  
.040" thick—in holder.  
Wt., .06 Lb.



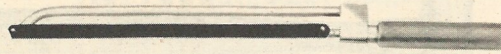
Gauges  
not sold  
separately.





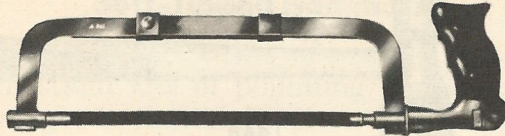
# HACKSAWS, BARS AND BENDING TOOL

## No. 344 Low-Clearance Hacksaw



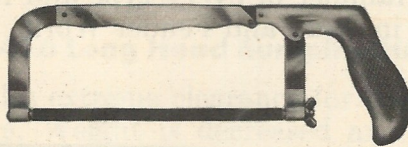
All metal. For use where high frame won't work. Takes 10" blades. Weight, .67 Lb.

## No. 351 Adjustable Hacksaw



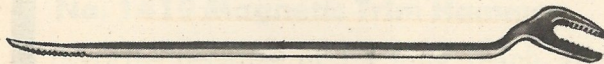
A well-built frame with many fine features. Swivel locks blade at any angle. Inverted handle is molded to fit hand. Blade slides up leg for use in close places, with a minimum clearance of 2". Takes 8", 10" or 12" blades. Weight, 1.72 Lbs.

## No. 360 Adjustable Hacksaw



Inexpensive, but sturdy and serviceable. Pistol grip handle. Weight, 1.20 Lbs.

## No. 2110 Grease and Utility Bar



For lube work, but fine for pulling up floors and other jobs. Offset wrench-like opening clears objects. Teeth prevent slipping. Length, 28". Weight, 3.4 Lbs.

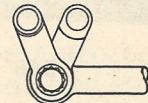
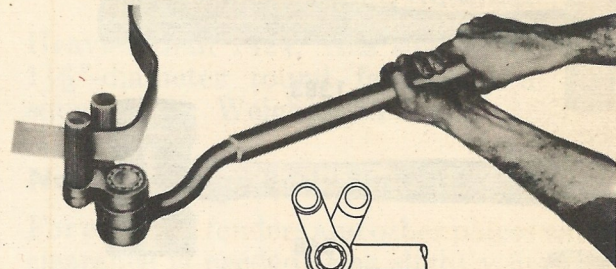
## Conventional-Type Pry Bars



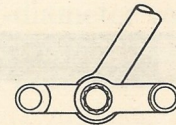
For countless prying and aligning jobs. Forged from special alloy steel and correctly heat treated for extra strength.

| NO.  | STOCK        | LENGTH | WT., LBS. |
|------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 2116 | 1/2" Octagon | 16"    | .79       |
| 2120 | 5/8" Octagon | 18"    | 1.36      |
| 2124 | 3/4" Octagon | 24"    | 2.6       |

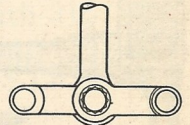
## No. 2135 Adjustable Bending Tool



Arms close together.



Arms far apart. Handle at angle.



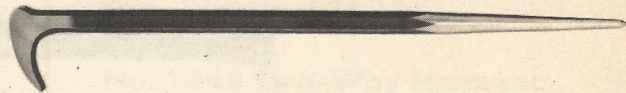
Arms far apart. Handle upright.

Adjustable to over 100 positions, this efficient bending bar has a multitude of uses. It handles many otherwise difficult jobs because it operates with small handle swing, and it saves buying the assortment of solid bars used in shops.

It is ideal for bending and aligning bumper brackets, frame horns, pillars, rods, front ends and steering parts. In automotive work it is used for spreading springs, straightening steering arms and tie rods, aligning parts, and lifting heavy assemblies. In farm implement repair it is useful for holding, aligning and shaping of tool bar standards, brackets, and harrow and cultivator frames.

Length, 36". Weight, 11 Lbs. Parts: Body Only — 2135B. Handle — 2135H. Lower Arm — 2135L. Upper Arm — 2135S.

## Rolling Head Bars



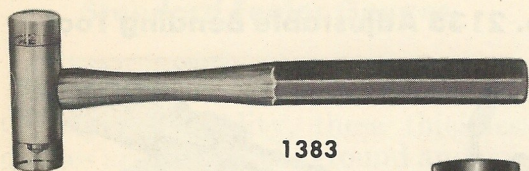
New type gear bar, with 90° rolling head. One of the handiest types of bars you can own, having a great many uses. Especially valuable for getting into close places, such as behind gears.

| NO.  | STOCK        | LENGTH | WT., LBS. |
|------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 2126 | 1/2" Octagon | 16"    | .86       |
| 2130 | 5/8" Octagon | 18"    | 1.62      |

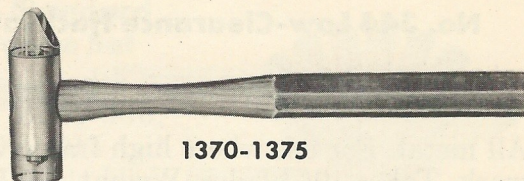




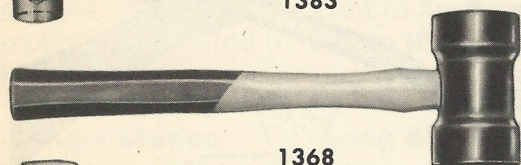
## HAMMERS



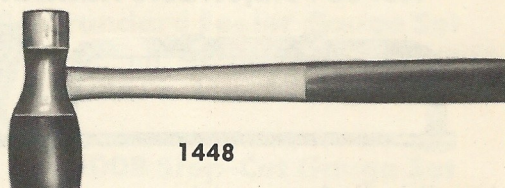
1383



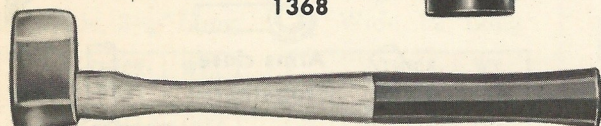
1370-1375



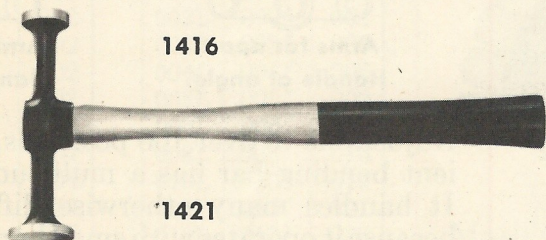
1368



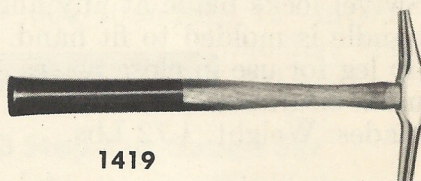
1448



1416

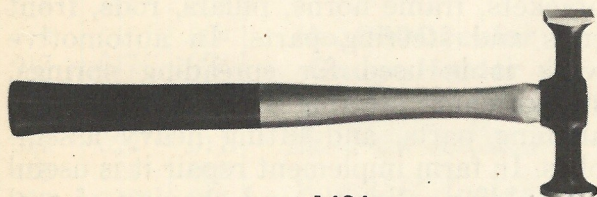


1421

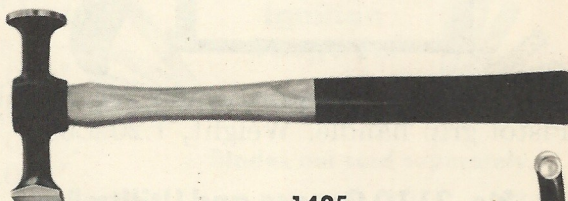


1419

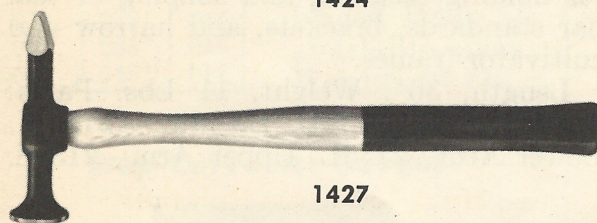
You will find a Hammer of every type and for every purpose in Body and Fender Work.



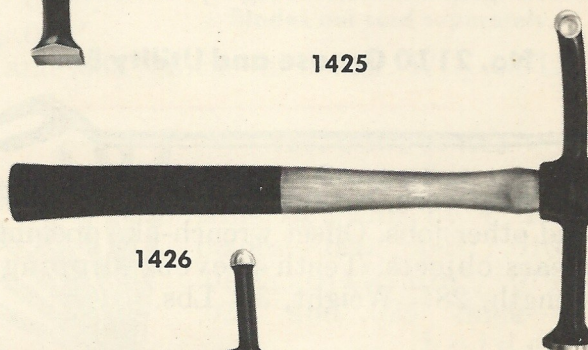
1424



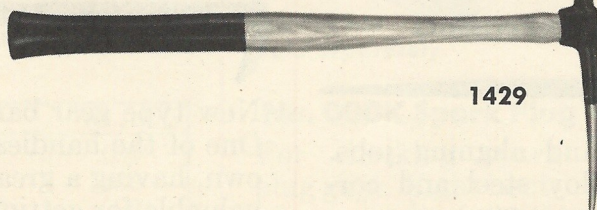
1425



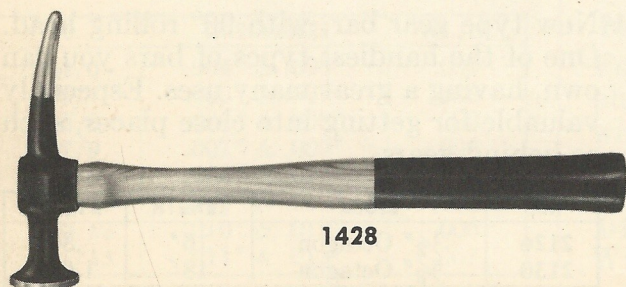
1427



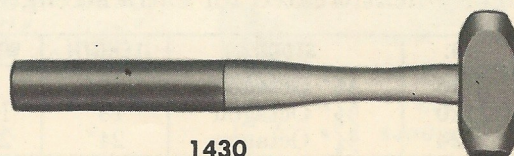
1426



1429



1428



1430



## HAMMERS

### No. 1368 Rubber Mallet

Every repair man finds this hammer a necessity, especially where a metal hammer would mar the surface. Length, 15". Weight, 1.50 Lbs.

### Soft-Tipped Hammers

Have removable tips of molded plastic. Will stand lots of pounding and still not damage the material.

- 1370 Plastic-tip hammer, with cross pein tip. Weight, .50 Lb.
- 1375 Plastic-tip hammer, with cross pein tip. Weight, 1.00 Lb.
- 1383 Plastic-tip hammer, with round tips. Weight, .50 Lb.
- 1370C Extra round face tip.
- 1370D Extra cross pein tip.

### No. 1416 Long Head Bumping Hammer

Provides extreme clearance for late model fenders. Weight is decreased and perfect balance achieved by means of a semi-I-beam. Neck head, 9". Clearance,  $6\frac{3}{4}$ ". Weight, 2.75 Lbs.

### No. 1419 Magnetic Trim Hammer

A favorite because of its long reach and head radii. The head is curved in about the arc of a natural swing. Length of head,  $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight, .44 Lb.

### No. 1421 Dinging Hammer

Has large face for roughing the bad ones into shape for finishing. Head is 6" long, with  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " round faces. Faces are slightly crowned. Weight, 1.25 Lbs.

### No. 1424 Finishing Hammer

Light in weight and perfectly balanced. Has slightly crowned  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-diameter round face, and a  $1\frac{1}{16}$ " square face. Weight, .50 Lb.

### No. 1425 Finishing Hammer

Heavier than 1424. Has slightly crowned  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-diameter round face, and a  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " square face. Weight, .75 Lb.

### No. 1426 Long Body Finishing Hammer

For crowned fenders and other places where clearance is needed. Has slightly crowned  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter round face with  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " clearance, and a round cross pein,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wide, with 4" clearance. Weight, .75 Lb.

### No. 1427 Finishing Hammer

Has wedge shaped 1"-wide cross pein with  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " clearance. Used for fender beads, corner along panel beading, etc. Has slightly crowned  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter round face with 2" clearance. Weight, .50 Lb.

### No. 1428 Pecking Hammer

Has pointed end for picking out small dents and a round face for finishing. Head is  $5\frac{7}{8}$ " long overall. Slightly crowned round face is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter. Weight, .75 Lb.

### No. 1429 Turret Top Pecking Hammer

Eliminates uncomfortable reaching. Handle, 18", reaches to center of turret top. Head is 9" long overall. This hammer combines a long curved pecking point with a long-necked ball pein. Weight, 1.00 Lb.

### No. 1430 Brass Hammer

One of the most satisfactory soft hammers ever used. Weight, 1.75 Lbs.

### No. 1448 Two-Way Hammer

A very useful combination hammer, with a steel head on one end and a rubber head on the other end. The ideal hammer for mounting tires and drawing rivets. Also used by plumbers, machinists and woodworkers. Weight, 2.25 Lbs.

**1448B**—Extra rubber head for Two-Way Hammer No. 1448. Weight, .28 Lb.





# NUPLAFLEX PLASTIC-TIP HAMMERS

Ideal for Surfaces and Parts That Would be Marred,  
Scratched or Otherwise Damaged by a Metal Hammer,  
and Having Over

**1,000 Uses**



Complete hammers include two with soft tips and ten with tough tips—consisting of five pairs (the two in each pair having same head size but different weights). Extra tips—in tough, medium and soft grades and distinguished by different colors—are for replacing worn-out tips and making all-purpose hammers with two types of tips.

## Complete Nuplaflex Hammers

### WITH TOUGH (GREEN) TIPS

| NO.       | WEIGHT, LBS. | HEAD DIAM. | HEAD LENGTH | HANDLE LENGTH |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1388(100) | .31          | 1"         | 3 1/2"      | 11 3/8"       |
| 1389(105) | .50          | 1"         | 3 1/2"      | 11 3/8"       |
| 1390(150) | .75          | 1 1/2"     | 4 3/8"      | 13"           |
| 1391(155) | 1.00(1.25)   | 1 1/2"     | 4 3/8"      | 13"           |
| 1392(200) | 1.25(1.50)   | 2"         | 4 1/2"      | 14"           |
| 1393(205) | 2.0          | 2"         | 4 1/2"      | 14"           |
| 1394(250) | 2.0          | 2 1/2"     | 5 1/4"      | 15"           |
| 1395(255) | 3.5 (4.0)    | 2 1/2"     | 5 1/4"      | 18"           |
| 1396(300) | 3.0 (3.5)    | 3"         | 6 1/4"      | 18"           |
| 1397(305) | 5.0 (6.0)    | 3"         | 6 1/4"      | 21"           |

### WITH SOFT (AMBER) TIPS

|           |            |        |        |     |
|-----------|------------|--------|--------|-----|
| 1398(150) | .75        | 1 1/2" | 4 3/8" | 13" |
| 1399(200) | 1.25(1.50) | 2"     | 4 1/2" | 14" |

**NOTE:** Catalog numbers in parenthesis are those used by the manufacturer of Nuplaflex materials. Hammer weight differences are shown also in parenthesis.

## Nuplaflex Tips Only

| TOUGH (GREEN) NO. | MEDIUM (RED) NO. | SOFT (AMBER) NO. | WT., LB. | HEAD DIAM. |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|------------|
| 1388T(10T)        | 1388M(10M)       | 1388S(10S)       | .04      | 1"         |
| 1390T(15T)        | 1390M(15M)       | 1390S(15S)       | .10      | 1 1/2"     |
| 1392T(20T)        | 1392M(20M)       | 1392S(20S)       | .23      | 2"         |
| 1394T(25T)        | 1394M(25M)       | 1394S(25S)       | .39      | 2 1/2"     |
| 1396T(30T)        | 1396M(30M)       | 1396S(30S)       | .60      | 3"         |

Nuplaflex hammers offer many advantages over rawhide, brass, lead and other plastic types. They are perfect for use on threads, soft metal, fenders, tires, leather, furs, and painted, polished or plated surfaces.

The revolutionary plastic used—Nuplaflex—has these important features: (1) Recovers original shape when bent, dented or cut; (2) Doesn't flake off under hard blows; (3) Lasts many times longer than most other types; (4) Positively safe from explosions; (5) Tips and heads are non-sparking and safe around explosive fumes; (6) Won't burn readily unless held in flame (Approved by Underwriters' Laboratory); (7) Oil and grease resistant; (8) Absorbs sting-causing vibration; (9) Has minimum rebound, reducing fatigue and speeding work.

Tips are anchored securely by an automatic locking device but are easy to detach. The streamlined head design is another feature.

## Hammer Handles

Made of tough, straight-grained, second-growth hickory. Shaped to give a sure grip.

| NO.   | FOR HAMMERS              | EYE SIZE          | LENGTH  | WT., LB. |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| 1308H | 1424 & 1427              | 1 1/32" x 1 1/16" | 13 1/8" | .18      |
| 1324H | 1430                     | 7/16" x 7/8"      | 16 1/8" | .37      |
| 1370H | 1370, 1375 & 1383        | 1/2" Diameter     | 12"     | .22      |
| 1388H | 1388 & 1389              | 1 1/32" x 9/16"   | 11 3/8" | .13      |
| 1390H | 1390, 1391 & 1398        | 1/2" x 3/4"       | 13"     | .22      |
| 1392H | 1392, 1393 & 1399        | 1/2" x 3/4"       | 14"     | .32      |
| 1394H | 1394 & 1395              | 3/4" x 1 1/16"    | 15"     | .38      |
| 1396H | 1396 & 1397              | 3/4" x 1 1/8"     | 18"     | .56      |
| 1416H | 1416 & 1448              | 5/8" x 1"         | 17 3/8" | .44      |
| 1419H | 1419                     | 15/32" x 5/8"     | 11 3/4" | .19      |
| 1426H | 1421, 1425 & 1426 & 1428 | 13/32" x 13/16"   | 13"     | .24      |
| 1429H | 1429                     | 3/8" x 1 1/16"    | 17 3/8" | .34      |



**PROTO**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**TOOLS**
MFD. IN  
U.S.A. BY
**PLUMB TOOL COMPANY**

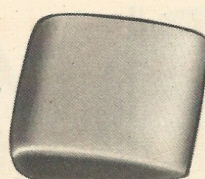
## BODY AND FENDER TOOLS



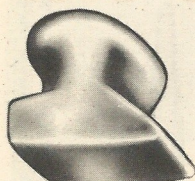
1452



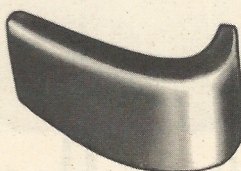
1454



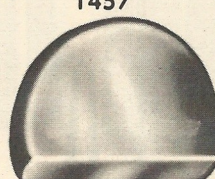
1457



1453



1455



1458

**All Dollies Are Forged of Alloy Steel, Hardened and Tempered, and Polished on Working Surfaces. They Maintain Smooth Surfaces Over Long Periods.**

### No. 1454 Radius Dolly

Useful design, with many radii. One side and bottom are flat for dinging flat surfaces. Both ends high crowned. Size,  $1\frac{1}{32}$ " x  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ". Weight, 2.9 Lbs.

### No. 1455 Bead Dolly

Another popular dolly, used for beads or flanges on fenders. Flat side works under long curve of fender. Thin edge is useful for corners and beading. Size,  $1\frac{7}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{25}{32}$ " x  $4\frac{7}{16}$ ". Weight, 2.4 Lbs.

### Dolly Blocks

#### No. 1452 Egg-Shaped Dolly

A very useful and popular shape, with a great many different curves and angles. Size,  $1\frac{5}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $3\frac{3}{4}$ ". Weight, 2.7 Lbs.

#### No. 1453 Railroad or General Purpose Dolly

Has a large variety of radii, perfect hand fit, thin beading edge, and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  square inches on largest face. Heavy weight is ideal for bumping out dents. Size,  $2\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $2\frac{31}{32}$ ". Weight, 2.9 Lbs.

### No. 1457 Shrinking Dolly

The unique shape and low crown make this dolly ideal for shrinking body metal, and for raising beads and molding. Size,  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{16}$ " x  $3\frac{5}{16}$ ". Weight, 2.2 Lbs.

### No. 1458 Semi-Elliptical Heel Dolly

Provides two flat and two crowned working surfaces. Very useful in restricted places. Suitable for shrinking metal. Size,  $1\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $2\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ". Weight, 2.2 Lbs.

### No. 1526 Panel Cutting Chisel

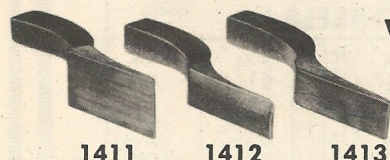


A rugged one-piece ripping chisel that eliminates replacement of delicate cutters. Length, 14". Weight, 1.14 Lbs.

### No. 1501 Flexible Straight File



Fast cutting type for all kinds of body, fender and sheet metal work. Has curved teeth on both sides. Length, 14". Width,  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ". Weight, .70 Lb.



### Wood Paddles for Making Solder Fills

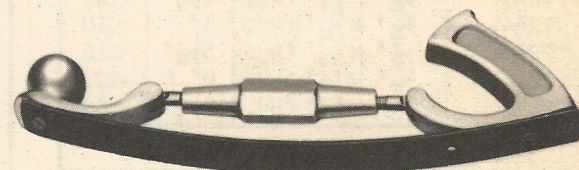
Highly char-resistant.

| NO.  | WORKING AREA                                | LENGTH           | WT., LB. |
|------|---|------------------|----------|
| 1411 | Flat, $1\frac{11}{16}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ " | $7\frac{3}{4}$ " | .10      |
| 1412 | Curved, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $2\frac{7}{8}$ " | $7\frac{3}{4}$ " | .08      |
| 1413 | Flat, $1$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ "              | $7\frac{3}{4}$ " | .08      |

### No. 1400SP Solder Paddle Set

Three paddles listed above. Wt., .26 Lb.

### No. 1509 Adjustable File Holder



Made of aluminum, this fender file holder is light but strong. Simple adjustment makes file convex, concave or flat. Length, 16". Weight, 1.86 Lbs.

**PREFERRED BY MEN WHO EARN THEIR LIVING WITH TOOLS**





# PUNCHES AND CHISELS

## ALIGNING PUNCH

| NO.              | POINT            | STOCK                | LGTH. | WT., LBS. |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | $\frac{5}{8}$ " Oct. | 16"   | .98       |

## CENTER PUNCHES

|                   |      |                       |                   |     |
|-------------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| 41 $\frac{1}{4}$  | ---- | $\frac{1}{4}$ " Oct.  | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | .05 |
| 41 $\frac{5}{16}$ | ---- | $\frac{5}{16}$ " Oct. | 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | .10 |
| 41 $\frac{3}{8}$  | ---- | $\frac{3}{8}$ " Oct.  | 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | .14 |
| 41 $\frac{7}{16}$ | ---- | $\frac{7}{16}$ " Oct. | 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | .20 |
| 41 $\frac{1}{2}$  | ---- | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Oct.  | 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | .30 |
| 41 $\frac{5}{8}$  | ---- | $\frac{5}{8}$ " Oct.  | 6"                | .44 |

## PRICK PUNCHES

|                   |      |                       |                   |     |
|-------------------|------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| 44 $\frac{1}{4}$  | ---- | $\frac{1}{4}$ " Oct.  | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | .06 |
| 44 $\frac{5}{16}$ | ---- | $\frac{5}{16}$ " Oct. | 5"                | .10 |
| 44 $\frac{3}{8}$  | ---- | $\frac{3}{8}$ " Oct.  | 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | .15 |

## RIVET OR PIN PUNCHES

|                                    |                  |                       |                   |     |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ x1 $\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{16}$ " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " Oct.  | 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " | .05 |
| 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{32}$  | $\frac{3}{32}$ " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " Oct.  | 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | .07 |
| 47 $\frac{5}{16}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$  | $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | $\frac{5}{16}$ " Oct. | 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | .08 |
| 47 $\frac{5}{16}$ x $\frac{5}{32}$ | $\frac{5}{32}$ " | $\frac{5}{16}$ " Oct. | 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | .10 |
| 47 $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{16}$  | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | $\frac{3}{8}$ " Oct.  | 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | .17 |
| 47 $\frac{7}{16}$ x $\frac{7}{32}$ | $\frac{7}{32}$ " | $\frac{7}{16}$ " Oct. | 6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | .23 |
| 47 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$   | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Oct.  | 7"                | .32 |

## STARTING PUNCHES

|                   |                  |                       |                   |     |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| 50 $\frac{3}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{16}$ " | $\frac{3}{16}$ " Oct. | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | .04 |
| 50 $\frac{1}{4}$  | $\frac{3}{32}$ " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " Oct.  | 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | .06 |
| 50 $\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | $\frac{5}{16}$ " Oct. | 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " | .10 |
| 50 $\frac{3}{8}$  | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | $\frac{3}{8}$ " Oct.  | 5 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | .17 |
| 50 $\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{32}$ " | $\frac{7}{16}$ " Oct. | 6"                | .24 |
| 50 $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Oct.  | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .35 |

## LONG TAPER DRIFT PUNCHES

|                   |                  |                       |     |      |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----|------|
| 96 $\frac{1}{4}$  | $\frac{3}{32}$ " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " Oct.  | 10" | .16  |
| 96 $\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{8}$ "  | $\frac{5}{16}$ " Oct. | 10" | .18  |
| 96 $\frac{3}{8}$  | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | $\frac{3}{8}$ " Oct.  | 10" | .28  |
| 96 $\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{32}$ " | $\frac{7}{16}$ " Oct. | 10" | .36  |
| 96 $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Oct.  | 10" | .48  |
| 96 $\frac{5}{8}$  | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | $\frac{5}{8}$ " Oct.  | 10" | .71  |
| 96 $\frac{3}{4}$  | $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | $\frac{3}{4}$ " Oct.  | 10" | 1.01 |

## RIVET CUTTER

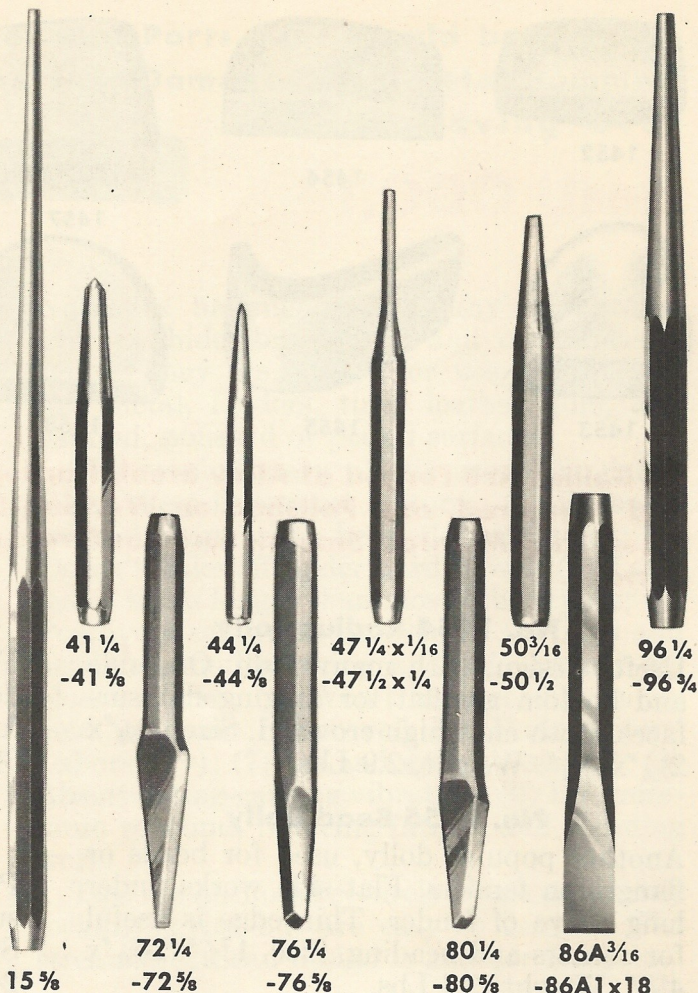
| NO.                  | CUT             | STOCK                | LGTH. | WT., LBS. |
|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| 30 $\frac{3}{4}$ x12 | $\frac{7}{8}$ " | $\frac{3}{4}$ " Oct. | 12"   | 1.50      |

## CAPE CHISELS

|                   |                  |                       |                   |     |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| 72 $\frac{1}{4}$  | $\frac{5}{32}$ " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " Oct.  | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .06 |
| 72 $\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | $\frac{5}{16}$ " Oct. | 5"                | .10 |
| 72 $\frac{3}{8}$  | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | $\frac{3}{8}$ " Oct.  | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .15 |
| 72 $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Oct.  | 6"                | .27 |
| 72 $\frac{5}{8}$  | $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | $\frac{5}{8}$ " Oct.  | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .44 |

## DIAMOND POINT CHISELS

|                   |                  |                       |                   |     |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----|
| 76 $\frac{1}{4}$  | $\frac{5}{32}$ " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " Oct.  | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .06 |
| 76 $\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | $\frac{5}{16}$ " Oct. | 5"                | .10 |
| 76 $\frac{3}{8}$  | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | $\frac{3}{8}$ " Oct.  | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .16 |
| 76 $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Oct.  | 6"                | .32 |
| 76 $\frac{5}{8}$  | $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | $\frac{5}{8}$ " Oct.  | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .47 |



## ROUND NOSE CHISELS

| NO.               | CUT              | STOCK                 | LGTH.             | WT., LBS. |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| 80 $\frac{1}{4}$  | $\frac{5}{32}$ " | $\frac{1}{4}$ " Oct.  | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .06       |
| 80 $\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | $\frac{5}{16}$ " Oct. | 5"                | .10       |
| 80 $\frac{3}{8}$  | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | $\frac{3}{8}$ " Oct.  | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .14       |
| 80 $\frac{5}{8}$  | $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | $\frac{5}{8}$ " Oct.  | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .49       |

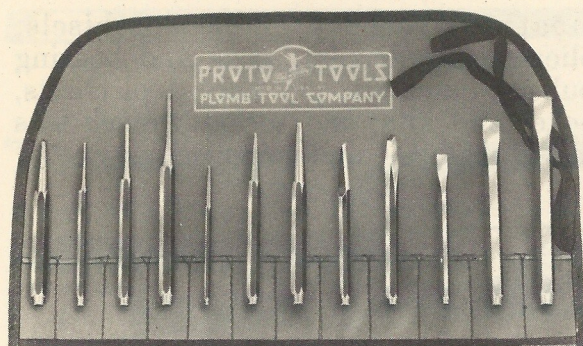
## COLD CHISELS

|                                    |                    |                       |                   |      |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------|
| 86A $\frac{3}{16}$                 | $\frac{1}{4}$ "    | $\frac{3}{16}$ " Oct. | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | .03  |
| 86A $\frac{1}{4}$                  | $\frac{5}{16}$ "   | $\frac{1}{4}$ " Oct.  | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .06  |
| 86A $\frac{5}{16}$                 | $\frac{3}{8}$ "    | $\frac{5}{16}$ " Oct. | 5"                | .11  |
| 86A $\frac{3}{8}$                  | $\frac{7}{16}$ "   | $\frac{3}{8}$ " Oct.  | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .20  |
| 86A $\frac{7}{16}$                 | $\frac{1}{2}$ "    | $\frac{7}{16}$ " Oct. | 6"                | .26  |
| 86A $\frac{1}{2}$                  | $\frac{5}{8}$ "    | $\frac{1}{2}$ " Oct.  | 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .32  |
| 86A $\frac{5}{8}$                  | $\frac{3}{4}$ "    | $\frac{5}{8}$ " Oct.  | 7"                | .56  |
| 86A $\frac{3}{4}$ x7 $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ "    | $\frac{3}{4}$ " Oct.  | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .88  |
| 86A $\frac{3}{4}$ x12              | $\frac{7}{8}$ "    | $\frac{3}{4}$ " Oct.  | 12"               | 1.42 |
| 86A $\frac{7}{8}$ x8               | 1"                 | $\frac{7}{8}$ " Oct.  | 8"                | 1.25 |
| 86A $\frac{7}{8}$ x12              | 1"                 | $\frac{7}{8}$ " Oct.  | 12"               | 1.95 |
| 86A1x8                             | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | 1" Oct.               | 8"                | 1.57 |
| 86A1x18                            | 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " | 1" Oct.               | 18"               | 3.5  |





## PUNCH AND CHISEL SETS



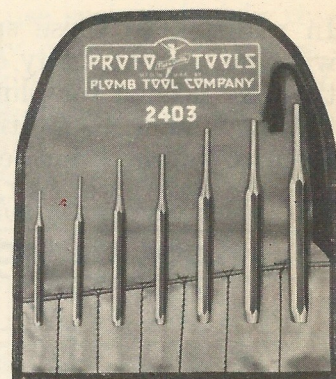
**No. 2 Set**

A fine selection, providing the twelve punches and chisels used most frequently in practically all types of work. Includes Center Punch  $41\frac{3}{8}$ ; Rivet or Pin Punches  $47\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{32}$ ,  $47\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{1}{8}$  and  $47\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{16}$ ; Starting Punches  $50\frac{3}{16}$ ,  $50\frac{5}{16}$  and  $50\frac{3}{8}$ ; Cape Chisel  $72\frac{5}{16}$ ; Diamond Point Chisel  $76\frac{5}{16}$ , and Cold Chisels  $86A\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $86A\frac{3}{8}$  and  $86A\frac{7}{16}$  in a red Velon Kit No. 2402. Weight, 1.71 Lbs.



**No. 3 Set**

A useful set, including Center Punch  $41\frac{3}{8}$ ; Rivet or Pin Punches  $47\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{1}{8}$  and  $47\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{16}$ ; Starting Punch  $50\frac{5}{16}$ , and Cold Chisel  $86A\frac{1}{2}$  in Velon Kit No. 2411. Weight, .91 Lb.



**No. 47A Set**

A useful, complete set of seven rivet or pin punches. Includes  $47\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16}$ ,  $47\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{32}$ ,  $47\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{1}{8}$ ,  $47\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{5}{32}$ ,  $47\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{16}$ ,  $47\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{7}{32}$  and  $47\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$  in red Velon Kit No. 2403. Weight, 1.18 Lbs.

## SCREW AND PIPE EXTRACTORS

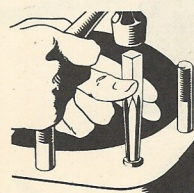


9521-9529

### How to Use



First drill hole.



Then drive in extractor and turn out screw.

These extractors, accurately broached from special alloy steels, are considered the most effective type obtainable because they are so easy to use. The sharp edges "bite" positively into any broken screws, studs, bolts, fittings, etc. You will save precious time and your good disposition on many occasions if you get all nine sizes.

| NO.   | SIZE OF SMALL END | SIZE OF SHANK    | OVER-ALL LENGTH  | USS SCREW SIZE                     | DRILL SIZE        | MIN. DEPTH OF HOLE | PIPE SIZE       | WT., LBS. |
|-------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 9521  | $\frac{1}{8}$ "   | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | $2\frac{3}{8}$ " | $\frac{1}{4}$ , $\frac{5}{16}$     | $\frac{1}{8}$ "   | $\frac{3}{8}$ "    | ---             | .02       |
| 9522  | $\frac{11}{64}$ " | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | $2\frac{5}{8}$ " | $\frac{3}{8}$                      | $\frac{3}{16}$ "  | $\frac{1}{2}$ "    | ---             | .02       |
| †9523 | $\frac{7}{32}$ "  | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | $2\frac{7}{8}$ " | $\frac{7}{16}$                     | $\frac{15}{64}$ " | $\frac{1}{2}$ "    | $\frac{1}{8}$ " | .04       |
| 9524  | $\frac{19}{64}$ " | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | 3"               | $\frac{1}{2}$                      | $\frac{5}{16}$ "  | $\frac{1}{2}$ "    | $\frac{1}{4}$ " | .06       |
| 9525  | $\frac{11}{32}$ " | $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | $3\frac{1}{4}$ " | $\frac{9}{16}$ , $\frac{5}{8}$     | $\frac{13}{32}$ " | $\frac{9}{16}$ "   | $\frac{3}{8}$ " | .10       |
| 9526  | $\frac{1}{2}$ "   | $\frac{1}{2}$ "  | $4\frac{1}{2}$ " | $\frac{3}{4}$                      | $\frac{9}{16}$ "  | $\frac{11}{16}$ "  | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .27       |
| 9527  | $\frac{13}{32}$ " | $\frac{5}{8}$ "  | $4\frac{7}{8}$ " | $\frac{7}{8}$                      | $\frac{5}{8}$ "   | $\frac{11}{16}$ "  | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .44       |
| 9528  | $\frac{23}{32}$ " | $\frac{3}{4}$ "  | $5\frac{3}{8}$ " | 1, $\frac{11}{8}$ , $\frac{11}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ "   | $\frac{7}{8}$ "    | $\frac{3}{4}$ " | .64       |
| 9529  | $\frac{31}{32}$ " | 1"               | $5\frac{1}{2}$ " | $\frac{13}{8}$ , $\frac{11}{2}$    | 1"                | $\frac{3}{4}$ "    | 1"              | 1.20      |

†For broken Alemite fittings.

### No. 9500A Screw Extractor Set

Five popular-size extractors—Nos. 9521, 9522, 9523, 9524 and 9525—in cardboard box. Weight, .28 Lb.





## PLUMBING TOOLS

In addition to these specialized tools, you will find a great many others in this catalog that are needed for plumbing, heating, ventilating and air conditioning work. Among them are pipe wrenches; flare nut and adjustable wrenches; box, open end and combination wrenches; punches; chisels; pliers; screwdrivers; gear and bearing pullers; hammers; pry bars; tool chests, boxes and kits; and socket wrench sets in  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and larger drives.

### FLOOR OR WOOD CHISELS

| NO.               | STOCK SIZE       | WIDTH OF CUT       | BLADE LENGTH      | OVERALL LENGTH | WT., LBS. |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 57 $\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{16}$ " | $\frac{5}{8}$ "    | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 10"            | .38       |
| 51 $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{1}{2}$ "  | $\frac{3}{4}$ "    | 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " | 10"            | .54       |
| 55 $\frac{5}{8}$  | $\frac{5}{8}$ "  | 1"                 | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 10"            | .70       |
| 53 $\frac{3}{4}$  | $\frac{3}{4}$ "  | 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ " | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 10"            | 1.00      |

### STAR DRILLS

|                    |                  |                  |      |     |      |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------|-----|------|
| 131 $\frac{1}{4}$  | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | ---- | 12" | .17  |
| 135 $\frac{5}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ "  | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | ---- | 12" | .17  |
| 133 $\frac{3}{8}$  | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | ---- | 12" | .26  |
| 131 $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{3}{8}$ "  | $\frac{1}{2}$ "  | ---- | 12" | .39  |
| 135 $\frac{5}{8}$  | $\frac{7}{16}$ " | $\frac{5}{8}$ "  | ---- | 12" | .53  |
| 133 $\frac{3}{4}$  | $\frac{1}{2}$ "  | $\frac{3}{4}$ "  | ---- | 12" | .85  |
| 137 $\frac{7}{8}$  | $\frac{5}{8}$ "  | $\frac{7}{8}$ "  | ---- | 12" | 1.06 |
| 13-1               | $\frac{3}{4}$ "  | 1"               | ---- | 12" | 1.56 |

### SCRATCH AWLS

|    |                  |      |      |    |     |
|----|------------------|------|------|----|-----|
| 18 | $\frac{5}{16}$ " | ---- | ---- | 7" | .17 |
| 19 | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | ---- | ---- | 7" | .05 |

### SOIL PIPE CHISELS

|                   |                 |                 |                    |                    |     |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|
| 371 $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | $\frac{5}{8}$ " | 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 51 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .30 |
| 375 $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ " | $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 6"                 | .48 |
| 373 $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ " | $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 27 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 61 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | .74 |

### CONCRETE GADS

|                   |                 |      |                    |     |      |
|-------------------|-----------------|------|--------------------|-----|------|
| 843 $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ " | ---- | 21 $\frac{7}{8}$ " | 12" | 1.42 |
| 847 $\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ " | ---- | 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " | 12" | 1.84 |
| 84-1              | 1"              | ---- | 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " | 12" | 2.4  |

### LEAD-PICKING TOOL

|     |                 |                  |                    |    |     |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|----|-----|
| 112 | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | $\frac{3}{16}$ " | 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ " | 9" | .44 |
|-----|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|----|-----|

### BENDING IRONS

|                    |                 |      |      |                     |     |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|------|---------------------|-----|
| 1351 $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | ---- | ---- | 105 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | .50 |
| 1355 $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ " | ---- | ---- | 105 $\frac{5}{8}$ " | .75 |

### No. 136 Tubing Expander

A very handy tool for plumbers and all others who work with pipe and tubes. The three steps expand the internal diameters of tubing and pipe to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Length, 31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Weight, .86 Lb.

### No. 2370 Packing Hook

Hook on each end at 90° angle. Stock size,  $\frac{5}{16}$ ". Length, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Weight, .15 Lb.

bination wrenches; punches; chisels; pliers; screwdrivers; gear and bearing pullers; hammers; pry bars; tool chests, boxes and kits; and socket wrench sets in  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and larger drives.



57 $\frac{1}{16}$ -5 $\frac{3}{4}$



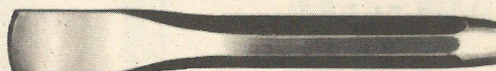
13 $\frac{1}{4}$ -13-1



18



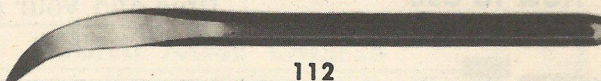
19



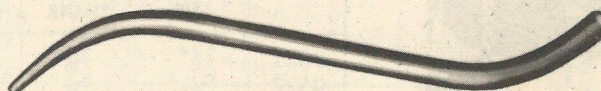
37 $\frac{1}{2}$ -37 $\frac{3}{4}$



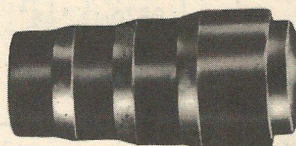
84 $\frac{3}{4}$ -84-1



112



135 $\frac{1}{2}$ -135 $\frac{5}{8}$



136



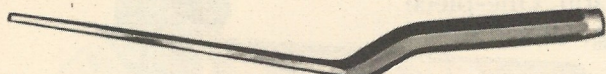
2370



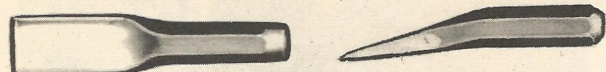
## PLUMBING TOOLS



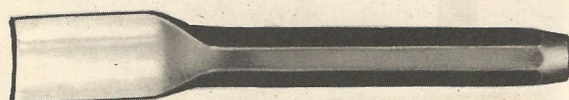
6 1/2 x 11 1/2 - 6 3/8 x 18



14 1/2 x 11 1/2 - 14 3/4 x 14



21 1/2



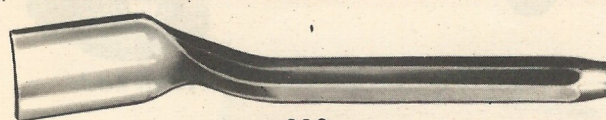
33 1/2 - 33 3/8



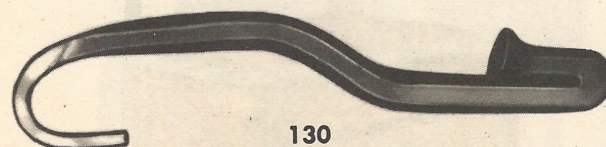
033 1/2 - 033 3/8



109



110



130



131 3/8 - 131 1/4



132L-132R

Spring yarning irons use spring steel in the blade and are slightly offset for clearance. Long calkers, for calking lead in hub of soil pipe, are ground both inside and out, and their concave blades fit 4" pipe. Water main calkers are ground square, have an offset handle for knuckle clearance, and do a fast job of calking joints in cast iron mains. Left and right calkers are for use near walls or in corners.

### SPRING YARNING IRONS

| NO.             | STOCK SIZE | BLADE THICKNESS   | BLADE WIDTH | BLADE LENGTH | OVERALL LENGTH | WT., LBS. |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| 61 1/2 x 11 1/2 | 1 1/2"     | 1 1/16" - 1 1/8"  | 5 8/8"      | 6 1/2"       | 11 1/2"        | .43       |
| 65 5/8 x 12     | 5 8/8"     | 3 3/32" - 5 3/32" | 3 3/4"      | 7"           | 12"            | .66       |
| 65 5/8 x 18     | 5 8/8"     | 3 3/32" - 3 1/16" | 3 3/4"      | 13"          | 18"            | .75       |

### OFFSET YARNING IRONS

|                  |        |                   |          |         |         |      |
|------------------|--------|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|------|
| 141 1/2 x 11 1/2 | 1 1/2" | 1 1/16" - 3 1/16" | 5 8/8"   | 6 1/4"  | 11 1/2" | .47  |
| 145 5/8 x 12     | 5 8/8" | 3 3/32" - 1 1/4"  | 11 1/16" | 7 1/4"  | 12"     | .78  |
| 145 5/8 x 18     | 5 8/8" | 3 3/32" - 1 1/4"  | 11 1/16" | 12 3/4" | 18"     | 1.15 |
| 143 3/4 x 14     | 3 3/4" | 3 3/32" - 5 1/16" | 3 3/4"   | 8 1/2"  | 14"     | 1.07 |

### CURVED PONY CALKERS (Inside & Outside)

|            |        |        |        |        |    |     |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|-----|
| 21 1/2 In  | 1 1/2" | 1 8/8" | 3 3/4" | 1 1/4" | 3" | .14 |
| 21 1/2 Out | 1 1/2" | 1 8/8" | 3 3/4" | 1 1/4" | 3" | .14 |

### LONG CALKERS (Inside & Outside)

|            |        |         |        |        |        |     |
|------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| 33 1/2 In  | 1 1/2" | 1 8/8"  | 3 3/4" | 1 1/2" | 5 1/2" | .29 |
| 33 1/2 Out | 1 1/2" | 1 8/8"  | 3 3/4" | 1 1/2" | 5 1/2" | .29 |
| 33 5/8 In  | 5 8/8" | 5 3/32" | 7 8/8" | 1 3/4" | 5 3/4" | .45 |
| 33 5/8 Out | 5 8/8" | 5 3/32" | 7 8/8" | 1 3/4" | 5 3/4" | .45 |

### OFFSET CALKERS (Inside & Outside)

|             |        |         |        |        |        |     |
|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| 033 1/2 In  | 1 1/2" | 1 8/8"  | 3 3/4" | 1 1/2" | 5 5/8" | .30 |
| 033 1/2 Out | 1 1/2" | 1 8/8"  | 3 3/4" | 1 1/2" | 5 5/8" | .30 |
| 033 5/8 In  | 5 8/8" | 5 3/32" | 7 8/8" | 1 5/8" | 6 1/4" | .49 |
| 033 5/8 Out | 5 8/8" | 5 3/32" | 7 8/8" | 1 5/8" | 6 1/4" | .49 |

### WATER MAIN CALKER

|     |        |         |    |          |    |     |
|-----|--------|---------|----|----------|----|-----|
| 109 | 3 3/4" | 3 1/16" | 1" | 2 11/16" | 8" | .88 |
|-----|--------|---------|----|----------|----|-----|

### BROAD CURVED NOSE CALKING IRON

|     |        |        |        |    |        |     |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|----|--------|-----|
| 110 | 5 8/8" | 1 8/8" | 1 1/2" | 2" | 8 1/2" | .71 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|----|--------|-----|

### CEILING CALKER

|     |        |         |         |        |     |      |
|-----|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----|------|
| 130 | 5 8/8" | 5 3/32" | 1 1/16" | 1 5/8" | 10" | 1.00 |
|-----|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----|------|

### LONG GASKET CALKERS

|         |        |         |        |    |        |     |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|----|--------|-----|
| 131 5/8 | 5 8/8" | 5 3/32" | 7 8/8" | 4" | 9 1/2" | .64 |
| 131 3/4 | 3 3/4" | 3 1/16" | 1"     | 4" | 9 1/2" | .99 |

### LEFT AND RIGHT CALKERS

|      |        |         |        |        |        |     |
|------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----|
| 132L | 5 8/8" | 5 3/32" | 7 8/8" | 1 5/8" | 8 7/8" | .75 |
| 132R | 5 8/8" | 5 3/32" | 7 8/8" | 1 5/8" | 8 7/8" | .75 |





# TOOLMOBILE MOBILE TOOL CABINET

**"The Modern Mobile Work Bench"**

Here's the finest tool cabinet your money can buy. It's convenient and impressive—tops for efficient operation. One-piece construction with all parts joined by spot welding. Chest 29½" high without casters or piston rack, 28" wide, 17¾" from front to back. Lustrous Chinese red enamel finish. Weight complete without tools, 119 pounds, boxed for shipment. Strong as a steel safe. A Toolmobile cabinet saves hours of time and effort. The most popular roller box on the market.

## SPECIFICATIONS

- (1) Bolted-on rack has 16 holes and 8 slots for pistons, valves and tools.
- (2) Large working surface, 17¾" x 28", of heavy-gauge steel.
- (3) Barrel lock with locking bar secures everything with one key. Locking bar drops in slot at left out of way when chest is not in use.
- (4) Side rail on each side for socket rack.
- (5) Drawer 3¾" deep, complete with adjustable divider.
- (6) Drawer 5⅞" deep, with adjustable divider.
- (7) Drawer 6⅝" deep. Solid bottom.
- (8) Large compartment 10" high. Front panel slides under drawer above.
- (9) Ventilators on both sides.
- (10) Rounded streamlined corners.
- (11) Large composition, ball bearing casters. Front casters with foot-operated brakes.
- (12) 6" x 6" steel reinforcement plate under top for attaching light vise.
- (13) All corners reinforced on inside for added strength and rigidity.
- (14) All drawers run on bearing rollers.

**9969-1** Toolmobile Cabinet Complete with Piston Rack. Weight, 119 Lbs.

**9969-4** Toolmobile Cabinet without Piston Rack. Weight, 113 Lbs.

**9969-7** Piston Rack Only for Toolmobile Cabinet. Weight, 6 Lbs.

### Strips for Dividing Toolmobile Drawers

**9969-8A** Divider Strip, 5" long.

**9969-8B** Divider Strip, 17⅜" long.

**9969-8C** Divider Strip, 22½" long.



**No. 9969-1 Toolmobile with Piston Rack**



**No. 9969-1 Toolmobile Open**





## MODERN TOOL CHESTS FOR ALL PURPOSES



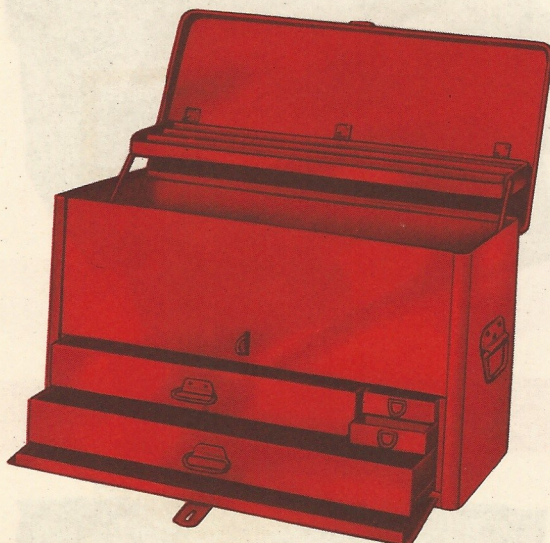
Master Tool Chest No. 9998

### No. 9998 Master Tool Chest

Folding handles. Spring clips inside lid. Finished in brilliant Chinese red. Will hold shape with full load.

Weight, 77 Lbs. Outside dimensions: 12" wide, 26½" long, 20½" high. Top compartment 7½" deep. Top drawer 1½" deep, with compartment for small sockets. Second drawer 1½" deep, with two adjustable partitions. Third drawer 3¼" deep, with two adjustable partitions. Bottom drawer 3½" deep, with two movable partitions.

Front slides under bottom drawer. With lid closed, front covers drawers and is locked with spring-controlled bolts. One lock secures everything.



Master Tool Chest No. 9990

### No. 9990 Master Tool Chest

The tool chest you have longed for. Streamlined, deluxe. As modern as young ideas. Smooth contours, rounded edges. Finished in brilliant Chinese red.

Overall dimensions: 11¼" wide, 12¾" deep, 24½" long. Weight, 37 Lbs. Cantilever tray in top swings up with lid and is partitioned for small tools. Drawers run with finger-tip ease.

One padlock secures everything.





# TOOL CHESTS AND SOCKET RACKS

## No. 9989 Master Tool Chest

Made of sheet steel, welded and riveted; dark red baked enamel finish. Hinged tray swings up with lid. Removable tray gives easy access to large interior.

Overall dimensions: 9" deep, 11½" wide, 20½" long. Hinged tray 1¼" deep, 5½" wide, 19" long. Front tray 1½" deep, 5½" wide, 19" long. Compartment 6" deep, 11" wide, 20" long. Fixed tray in top space 2½" deep, 4¾" wide, 20" long. Each tray and bottom compartment have separate section for sockets or small tools. Heavy hasp fits over staple on hinged front to lock chest securely. Strong folding handles. Weight empty, 20 Lbs.



9989

## No. 9980 Utility Tool Chest

22¼" long, 9" wide, 6½" high, with drop front and drop handles at each end. Dark red wrinkle finish. Heavy-gauge steel. Weight empty, 11 Lbs.



9980

## Socket Racks

Made with clip on back, which slips over edge of box or partition. Can be carried on side of tote tray or can be put in a convenient place on wall or bench. Sockets fit firmly on rack. Made of heavy sheet steel, dark red baked enamel finish.

**No. 5297**—Cub Socket Rack, 18¼" long; has 17 clips for sockets with ⅜" square drive. Weight, .50 Lb.

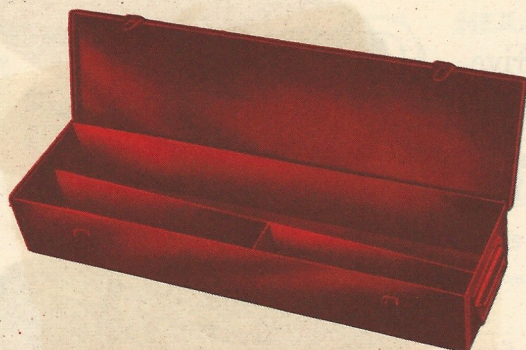
**No. 5497**—Standard Socket Rack, 18½" long; has 17 clips for sockets with ½" square drive. Weight, .64 Lb.



5297 & 5497



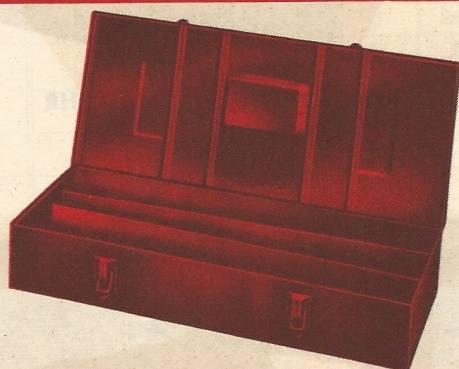
# STEEL TOOL BOXES FOR SOCKET SETS



5894

## No. 5894 Extra Heavy-Duty Box

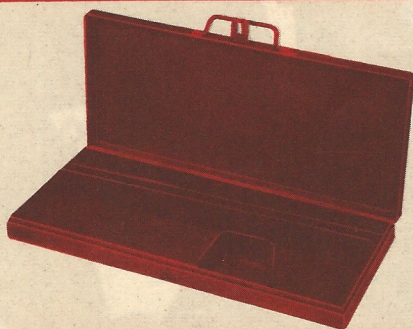
5" deep,  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " wide and 30" long, inside dimensions, to fit the extra heavy-duty handles and sockets for 1" square drive. Also used for large heavy-duty sets, with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " square drive, especially for the larger sockets. Made extra-heavy throughout, welded, riveted and strongly reinforced. Weight, 17 Lbs.



5695

## No. 5695 Heavy-Duty Tool Box

For heavy-duty socket sets with  $\frac{3}{4}$ " drive. Lid reinforced with steel cross-ribs. Handle, on top of lid, folds flush into recess. Three compartments, as shown, just right for heavy-duty sockets and handles. Double-hinged; locks with two spring hasps.  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " deep, 8" wide,  $22\frac{1}{2}$ " long, inside measurements. Weight, 5.5 Lbs.



5495

## No. 5495 Standard Tool Box

A heavy-gauge steel box with socket compartment lengthwise of box, and compartment at front for extra sockets, cotter keys, small tools, etc. Hooked staple holds cover down tight. Handle folds out of way when not in use.  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " deep,  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " wide,  $19\frac{1}{2}$ " long. Red baked enamel finish. For  $\frac{1}{2}$ " square drive standard socket wrench sets. Weight, 4.1 Lbs.



5295

## No. 5295 Cub Tool Box

A convenient small box,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " deep,  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " wide,  $18\frac{1}{2}$ " long. Handy for troubleshooting, as it is a convenient size to carry. For  $\frac{3}{8}$ " square drive cub socket wrench sets. Weight, 2.4 Lbs.





# STEEL TOOL BOXES AND VELON KITS

## No. 4795 Midget Tool Box

Just the box to hold your midget  $\frac{1}{4}$ " square drive socket wrenches, handles and attachments. It will keep your smaller tools separated from the others and keep them in orderly array. Made of sturdy heavy-gauge steel, and is  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ ". Has dark red baked enamel finish. Weight, .48 Lb.



4795

## No. 100HR Hip-Roof Tool Box

Handy for taking tools to job. Tote tray, which fits inside top, has socket compartment  $13\frac{1}{2}$ " long and full-length compartment 2" wide. Box is made of heavy-gauge steel, and is  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 21$ ". Two handles hold box shut while carrying. Finish is red. Weight, 13 Lbs.



100HR

## Velon Kits for Tool Sets

These kits are the finest obtainable for storing and carrying tools. They are made of Velon, a new rubber and plastic material which offers many advantages. Velon has amazing durability and is noted for long wear. It is flexible, won't crack or peel, is scratch and scuff proof, resists oil and grease, and is easy to clean with soap and water. The kits are red with gold marking, and they retain their new, handsome appearance. They have strongly stitched seams and heavy tie strings.

| NO.  | WIDTH             | DEPTH             | POCKETS | WT., LBS. |
|------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------|
| 2401 | 27"               | 10"               | 24      | .38       |
| 2402 | $16\frac{1}{4}$ " | $9\frac{3}{4}$ "  | 12      | .22       |
| 2403 | $10\frac{1}{2}$ " | $12\frac{1}{4}$ " | 7       | .16       |
| 2404 | $12\frac{1}{2}$ " | 15"               | 7       | .26       |
| 2405 | $9\frac{7}{8}$ "  | $20\frac{3}{4}$ " | 5       | .26       |
| 2406 | $22\frac{1}{2}$ " | $22\frac{1}{4}$ " | 10      | .62       |
| 2408 | 8"                | $13\frac{1}{4}$ " | 4       | .18       |
| 2411 | 7"                | $9\frac{1}{4}$ "  | 5       | .10       |
| 2413 | $25\frac{1}{4}$ " | $27\frac{1}{4}$ " | 15      | .88       |

## No. 2450 Belt-Type Leather Kit

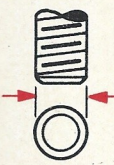
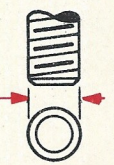
Handy for carrying tools on the job. Has four slots for holding with belt. Made of red chrome-tanned top-quality leather. Has three pockets, and is 7" wide by 9" deep. Weight, .16 Lb.



2401-2413 and 2450



# Part of Standard Bolt, Nut and Cap Screw Sizes, Corresponding to Nominal Sizes Marked on Proto Wrenches and Sockets

| BOLT<br>SIZE  | NOMINAL OPENING SIZE OF WRENCH OR SOCKET |         |                |         |         |                                    |  |                       |                          |                            | BOLT<br>SIZE  |
|---|--|---------|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|
|   | IN INCHES THAT FIT THESE                 |         |                |         |         |                                    |  |                       |                          |                            |   |
|   | HEXAGON<br>OR<br>SQUARE                  |         |                |         |         |                                    |  |                       |                          |                            |   |
|   | BOLTS, NUTS AND SCREWS                   |         |                |         |         |                                    |  |                       |                          |                            |   |
| <br>THREAD<br>DIAMETER | AMERICAN STANDARD SERIES                 |         |                |         |         | U.S.S.<br>BOLT-<br>HEADS<br>& NUTS | S.A.E.<br>LT. BOLT-<br>HEADS<br>& NUTS | CAP<br>SCREW<br>HEADS | MACHINE<br>SCREW<br>NUTS | †<br>STOVE<br>BOLT<br>NUTS | <br>THREAD<br>DIAMETER |
|   | HEAVY                                    |         | REGULAR        |         | LIGHT   |                                    |  |                       |                          |                            |   |
|   | BOLT-<br>HEADS                           | NUTS    | BOLT-<br>HEADS | NUTS    |         |                                    |  |                       |                          |                            |   |
| #0 & 1  | ----                                     | ----    | ----           | 5/32    | ----    | ----                               | ----                                   | ----                  | 5/32                     | 5/32                       | #0 & 1  |
| #2 & 3  | ----                                     | ----    | ----           | 3/16    | ----    | ----                               | ----                                   | ----                  | 3/16                     | 3/16                       | #2 & 3  |
| #4  | ----                                     | ----    | ----           | 1/4     | ----    | ----                               | ----                                   | ----                  | 1/4                      | 1/4                        | #4  |
| #5 & 6  | ----                                     | ----    | ----           | 5/16    | ----    | ----                               | ----                                   | ----                  | 5/16                     | 5/16                       | #5 & 6  |
| #8  | ----                                     | ----    | ----           | 11/32   | ----    | ----                               | ----                                   | ----                  | 11/32                    | 11/32                      | #8  |
| #10   | ----                                     | ----    | ----           | 3/8     | ----    | ----                               | ----                                   | ----                  | 3/8                      | 3/8                        | #10   |
| #12   | ----                                     | ----    | ----           | 7/16    | ----    | ----                               | ----                                   | ----                  | 7/16                     | 7/16                       | #12   |
| 1/8"  | ----                                     | ----    | ----           | ----    | ----    | 5/16                               | ----                                   | ----                  | ----                     | ----                       | 1/8"  |
| 1/4"  | ----                                     | 1/2     | 3/8            | 7/16    | 7/16    | 1/2                                | 7/16                                   | 7/16                  | 7/16                     | 7/16                       | 1/4"  |
| 5/16"   | ----                                     | 19/32   | 1/2            | 9/16    | 1/2     | 19/32                              | 1/2                                    | 1/2                   | 9/16                     | 9/16                       | 5/16"   |
| 3/8"  | ----                                     | 11/16   | 9/16           | 5/8     | 9/16    | 11/16                              | 9/16                                   | 9/16                  | 5/8                      | 5/8                        | 3/8"  |
| 7/16"   | ----                                     | 25/32   | 5/8            | 3/4     | 5/8     | 25/32                              | 5/8                                    | 5/8                   | 3/4                      | 3/4                        | 7/16"   |
| 1/2"  | 7/8                                      | 7/8     | 3/4            | 13/16   | 3/4     | 7/8                                | 3/4                                    | 3/4                   | 13/16                    | 13/16                      | 1/2"  |
| 9/16"   | 15/16                                    | 15/16   | 7/8            | 7/8     | 7/8     | 31/32                              | 7/8                                    | 13/16                 | 7/8                      | 7/8                        | 9/16  |
| 5/8"  | 1 1/16                                   | 1 1/16  | 15/16          | 1       | 15/16   | 1 1/16                             | 15/16                                  | 7/8                   | 1                        | 1                          | 5/8"  |
| 3/4"  | 1 1/4                                    | 1 1/4   | 1 1/8          | 1 1/8   | 1 1/16  | 1 1/4                              | 1 1/16                                 | 1                     | 1 1/8                    | 1 1/8                      | 3/4"  |
| 7/8"  | 1 7/16                                   | 1 7/16  | 1 5/16         | 1 5/16  | 1 1/4   | 1 7/16                             | 1 1/4                                  | 1 1/8                 | 1 5/16                   | 1 5/16                     | 7/8"  |
| 1"  | 1 5/8                                    | 1 5/8   | 1 1/2          | 1 1/2   | 1 7/16  | 1 5/8                              | 1 7/16                                 | 1 5/16                | 1 1/2                    | 1 1/2                      | 1"  |
| 1 1/8"  | 1 13/16                                  | 1 13/16 | 1 11/16        | 1 11/16 | 1 5/8   | 1 13/16                            | 1 5/8                                  | 1 1/2                 | 1 11/16                  | 1 11/16                    | 1 1/8"  |
| 1 1/4"  | 2  | 2       | 1 7/8          | 1 7/8   | 1 13/16 | 2                                  | 1 13/16                                | 1 11/16               | 1 7/8                    | 1 7/8                      | 1 1/4"  |
| 1 3/8"  | 2 3/16                                   | 2 3/16  | 2 1/16         | 2 1/16  | 2       | 2 3/16                             | 2                                      | ----                  | 2 1/16                   | 2 1/16                     | 1 3/8"  |
| 1 1/2"  | 2 3/8                                    | 2 3/8   | 2 1/4          | 2 1/4   | 2 3/16  | 2 3/8                              | 2 3/16                                 | ----                  | 2 1/4                    | 2 1/4                      | 1 1/2"  |
| 1 5/8"  | 2 9/16                                   | 2 9/16  | 2 7/16         | 2 7/16  | ----    | 2 9/16                             | ----                                   | ----                  | 2 7/16                   | 2 7/16                     | 1 5/8"  |
| 1 3/4"  | 2 3/4                                    | 2 3/4   | 2 5/8          | 2 5/8   | ----    | 2 3/4                              | ----                                   | ----                  | 2 5/8                    | 2 5/8                      | 1 3/4"  |
| 1 7/8"  | 2 15/16                                  | 2 15/16 | 2 13/16        | 2 13/16 | ----    | 2 15/16                            | ----                                   | ----                  | 2 13/16                  | 2 13/16                    | 1 7/8"  |
| 2"  | 3 1/8                                    | 3 1/8   | 3              | 3       | ----    | 3 1/8                              | ----                                   | ----                  | 3                        | 3                          | 2"  |
| 2 1/4"  | 3 1/2                                    | 3 1/2   | 3 3/8          | 3 3/8   | ----    | 3 1/2                              | ----                                   | ----                  | 3 3/8                    | 3 3/8                      | 2 1/4"  |
| 2 1/2"  | 3 7/8                                    | 3 7/8   | 3 3/4          | 3 3/4   | ----    | 3 7/8                              | ----                                   | ----                  | 3 3/4                    | 3 3/4                      | 2 1/2"  |
| 2 3/4"  | 4 1/4                                    | 4 1/4   | 4 1/8          | 4 1/8   | ----    | 4 1/4                              | ----                                   | ----                  | 4 1/8                    | 4 1/8                      | 2 3/4"  |
| 3"  | 4 5/8                                    | 4 5/8   | 4 1/2          | 4 1/2   | ----    | 4 5/8                              | ----                                   | ----                  | 4 1/2                    | 4 1/2                      | 3"  |

Sockets Are Used on Hexagon Bolts and Nuts.

† Square Only

Sockets Are Used on Square Bolts and Nuts.



**PLOMB  
TOOL  
CO.**

MAIN OFFICE  
and PLANT

**LOS  
ANGELES  
CALIF.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

**PROTO**  **TOOLS**  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PREFERRED BY MEN WHO  
EARN THEIR LIVING WITH TOOLS

PRINTED  
IN U. S.